



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
ABM	<i>Haliotis diversicolor</i>	Small abalone	52	Abalone	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
AIZ	<i>Haliotis kamtschatkana</i>	Pinto abalone	52	Abalone	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
ABF	<i>Haliotis rufescens</i>	Red abalone	52	Abalone	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
ABG	<i>Haliotis gigantea</i>	Giant abalone	52	Abalone	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
ABJ	<i>Haliotis discus</i>	Japanese abalone	52	Abalone	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
ABP	<i>Haliotis midae</i>	Perlemoen abalone	52	Abalone	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
ABR	<i>Haliotis rubra</i>	Blacklip abalone	52	Abalone	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
ABX	<i>Haliotis spp</i>	Abalones nei	52	Abalone	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
HLT	<i>Haliotis tuberculata</i>	Tuberculate abalone	52	Abalone	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
SNE	<i>Concholepas concholepas</i>	False abalone	52	Abalone	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
ALK	<i>Gadus chalcogrammus</i>	Alaska pollock(=Walleye poll.)	32	Alaska pollock	Groundfish
AHC	<i>Anchovia macrolepidota</i>	Bigscale anchovy	35	Anchovy	Small pelagics
ANA	<i>Engraulis anchoita</i>	Argentine anchovy	35	Anchovy	Small pelagics
ANB	<i>Anchoa mitchilli</i>	Bay anchovy	35	Anchovy	Small pelagics
ANC	<i>Engraulis capensis</i>	Southern African anchovy	35	Anchovy	Small pelagics
ANE	<i>Engraulis encrasicolus</i>	European anchovy	35	Anchovy	Small pelagics
ANR	<i>Lycengraulis grossidens</i>	Atlantic sabretooth anchovy	24	Anchovy	Small pelagics
ANX	<i>Engraulidae</i>	Anchovies, etc. nei	35	Anchovy	Small pelagics
AVA	<i>Cetengraulis edentulus</i>	Atlantic anchoveta	35	Anchovy	Small pelagics
EAA	<i>Anchoa argentivittata</i>	Regan's anchovy	35	Anchovy	Small pelagics
EAM	<i>Anchoa marinii</i>	Marini's anchovy	35	Anchovy	Small pelagics
EAN	<i>Anchoa nasus</i>	Longnose anchovy	35	Anchovy	Small pelagics
ENP	<i>Anchoa hepsetus</i>	Broad-striped anchovy	35	Anchovy	Small pelagics
ENR	<i>Engraulis spp</i>	Anchovies nei	35	Anchovy	Small pelagics
JAN	<i>Engraulis japonicus</i>	Japanese anchovy	35	Anchovy	Small pelagics
NPA	<i>Engraulis mordax</i>	Californian anchovy	35	Anchovy	Small pelagics
RAA	<i>Coilia mystus</i>	Osbeck's grenadier anchovy	35	Anchovy	Small pelagics
STL	<i>Encrasicholina punctifer</i>	Buccaneer anchovy	35	Anchovy	Small pelagics
STO	<i>Stolephorus spp</i>	Stolephorus anchovies nei	35	Anchovy	Small pelagics
VEP	<i>Cetengraulis mysticetus</i>	Pacific anchoveta	35	Anchovy	Small pelagics
VET	<i>Engraulis ringens</i>	Anchoveta(=Peruvian anchovy)	35	Anchovy	Small pelagics
ESB	<i>Setipinna breviceps</i>	Shorthead hairfin anchovy	35	Anchovy	Small pelagics
POS	<i>Micromesistius australis</i>	Southern blue whiting	32	Blue whiting	Groundfish
WHB	<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i>	Blue whiting(=Poutassou)	32	Blue whiting	Groundfish
BLL	<i>Scophthalmus rhombus</i>	Brill	31	Brill	Flatfish
BIC	<i>Hypophthalmichthys nobilis</i>	Bighead carp	11	Carp	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
CMG	<i>Cirrhinus mrigala</i>	Mrigal carp	11	Carp	Freshwater fish
CWG	<i>Carassius gibelio</i>	Prussian carp	11	Carp	Freshwater fish
FCC	<i>Carassius carassius</i>	Crucian carp	11	Carp	Freshwater fish
FCG	<i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>	Grass carp(=White amur)	11	Carp	Freshwater fish
FCP	<i>Cyprinus carpio</i>	Common carp	11	Carp	Freshwater fish
FPR	<i>Cyprinus pellegrini</i>	Barbless carp	11	Carp	Freshwater fish
HXP	<i>Hypophthalmichthys spp</i>	Carps nei	11	Carp	Freshwater fish
MUC	<i>Cirrhinus molitorella</i>	Mud carp	11	Carp	Freshwater fish
RNM	<i>Cirrhinus microlepis</i>	Small scale mud carp	11	Carp	Freshwater fish
SVC	<i>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</i>	Silver carp	11	Carp	Freshwater fish
wdx	<i>Carassius spp</i>		11	Carp	Freshwater fish
ACB	<i>Scapharca broughtonii</i>	Inflated ark	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
AFQ	<i>Paphies australis</i>	Pipi wedge clam	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
AKJ	<i>Acanthocardia echinata</i>	European prickly cockle	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
AKK	<i>Acanthocardia aculeata</i>	Spiny cockle	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
ARK	<i>Arca spp</i>	Ark clams nei	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
BCL	<i>Saxidomus giganteus</i>	Butter clam	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
BLG	<i>Anadara granosa</i>	Blood cockle	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
BLS	<i>Anadara spp</i>	Anadara clams nei	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
BVL	<i>Batissa violacea</i>	Violet batissa	51	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
CLB	<i>Spisula solidissima</i>	Atlantic surf clam	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
CLH	<i>Mercenaria mercenaria</i>	Northern quahog(=Hard clam)	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
CLJ	<i>Ruditapes philippinarum</i>	Japanese carpet shell	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
CLM	<i>Mesodesma donacium</i>	Macha clam	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
CLQ	<i>Arctica islandica</i>	Ocean quahog	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
CLR	<i>Ensis directus</i>	Atl.jackknife(=Atl.razor clam)	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
CLS	<i>Mya arenaria</i>	Sand gaper	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
CLT	<i>Spisula polynyma</i>	Stimpson's surf clam	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
CLV	<i>Veneridae</i>	Venus clams nei	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
CLX	<i>Bivalvia</i>	Clams, etc. nei	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
CMA	<i>Corbicula fluminea</i>	Asian clam	51	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
CMJ	<i>Corbicula japonica</i>	Japanese corbicula	51	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
CMM	<i>Corbicula manilensis</i>	Manila clam	51	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
COG	<i>Cerastoderma edule</i>	Common edible cockle	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
CTG	<i>Ruditapes decussatus</i>	Grooved carpet shell	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
CTS	<i>Venerupis pullastra</i>	Pullet carpet shell	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3
Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
DJC	<i>Donacilla cornea</i>	Corneous wedge clam	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
DKC	<i>Tridacna crocea</i>	Crocus giant clam	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
DKX	<i>Tridacna maxima</i>	Elongate giant clam	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
DOC	<i>Polititapes durus</i>		56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
DOI	<i>Dosinia lupinus</i>	Smooth dosinia	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
DON	<i>Donax spp</i>	Donax clams	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
DOR	<i>Dosinia orbignyi</i>	Dosinia clam	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
DSO	<i>Dosinia ponderosa</i>	Ponderous dosinia	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
DSX	<i>Dosinia exoleta</i>	Mature dosinia	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
DXL	<i>Donax trunculus</i>	Truncate donax	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
DXQ	<i>Donax semistriatus</i>	Half-striated donax	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
EQE	<i>Ensis ensis</i>	Pod razor shell	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
EQI	<i>Ensis siliqua</i>	Sword razor shell	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
EQR	<i>Eastonia rugosa</i>	Rugose mactra	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
FAG	<i>Paphia gallus</i>	Rooster venus	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
FCI	<i>Scapharca inaequivalvis</i>	Inequivalve ark	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
FIF	<i>Fimbria fimbriata</i>	Common basket lucina	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
FIV	<i>Fimbria soverbii</i>	Elegant basket lucina	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
FRL	<i>Pharax legumen</i>	Bean solen	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
FSV	<i>Asaphis violascens</i>	Pacific asaphis	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
FVM	<i>Fulvia mutica</i>	Japanese cockle	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
GCC	<i>Glycymeris violaceascens</i>	Violet bittersweet	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
GCI	<i>Glycymeris pilosa</i>	Pilose bittersweet	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
GEC	<i>Panopea abrupta</i>	Pacific geoduck	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
GFD	<i>Gastrarium dispar</i>	Discrepant venus	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
GIX	<i>Gari spp</i>	Sunset clams nei	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
GKL	<i>Glycymeris glycymeris</i>	Common European bittersweet	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
GKU	<i>Glycymeris maculata</i>	Speckled bittersweet	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
GKK	<i>Galathea spp</i>		56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
HCJ	<i>Meretrix lusoria</i>	Japanese hard clam	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
HCL	<i>Pseudocardium sybillae</i>	Imperial surf clam	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
HCX	<i>Meretrix spp</i>	Hard clams nei	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
HIP	<i>Hippopus hippopus</i>	Bear paw clam	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
HJQ	<i>Hippopus porcellanus</i>	China clam	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
ITT	<i>Pitar rostratus</i>	Rostrate pitar	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
KCL	<i>Clinocardium nuttallii</i>	Basket cockle	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
KDO	<i>Cardium costatum</i>	Costate cockle	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
KFA	<i>Circomphalus casinus</i>	Chamber venus	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
KFX	<i>Cardium spp</i>		56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
KLK	<i>Callista chione</i>	Smooth callista	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
KMB	<i>Chama buddiana</i>	Mexican jewel box	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
KNJ	<i>Cyclina sinensis</i>	Oriental cyclina	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
KNU	<i>Chione stutchburyi</i>	Stutchbury's venus	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
KTG	<i>Cerastoderma glaucum</i>	Olive green cockle	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
KTS	<i>Acanthocardia spinosa</i>	Sand cockle	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
KTT	<i>Acanthocardia tuberculata</i>	Tuberculate cockle	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
KTU	<i>Acanthocardia paucicostata</i>	Poorly ribbed cockle	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
LQB	<i>Lucinoma borealis</i>	Northern lucina	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
LVC	<i>Laevicardium crassum</i>	Norwegian egg cockle	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
MAG	<i>Mactra glabrata</i>	Smooth mactra	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
MAT	<i>Mactridae</i>	Mactra surf clams nei	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
MCL	<i>Scapharca subcrenata</i>	Half-crenated ark	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
MTV	<i>Mactra veneriformis</i>	Globose clam	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
MUN	<i>Mulinia spp</i>	Taquilla clams	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
MWQ	<i>Mactra spp</i>	Trough shells nei	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
NCL	<i>Paphia spp</i>	Short neck clams nei	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
NDN	<i>Anadara grandis</i>	Grand ark	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
NDQ	<i>Anadara antiquata</i>	Antique ark	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
NDZ	<i>Anadara ovalis</i>	Blood ark	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
NQT	<i>Anadara tuberculosa</i>	Black ark	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
OBN	<i>Scrobicularia plana</i>	Peppery furrow	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
OEX	<i>Solen rostriformis</i>	Rostrate jackknife	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
OIF	<i>Soletellina diphos</i>	Diphos sanguin	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
PAU	<i>Paphia undulata</i>	Undulate venus	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
PTS	<i>Prototthaca staminea</i>	Pacific littleneck clam	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
QQX	<i>Tridacna spp</i>	Giant clams nei	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
RAC	<i>Solen capensis</i>	Cape razor clam	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
RAE	<i>Solen marginatus</i>	European razor clam	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
RAP	<i>Siliqua patula</i>	Pacific razor clam	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
RAZ	<i>Solen spp</i>	Solen razor clams nei	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
RKQ	<i>Arca noae</i>	Noah's ark	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
RQZ	<i>Arca zebra</i>	Turkey wing	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
SOI	Solenidae	Razor clams, knife clams nei	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
SQD	Solen cylindraceus	Cylindrical razor shell	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
SSD	Spisula spp	Surf clams nei	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
SVD	Solen rutilus	Rough jackknife	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
SVE	Chamelea gallina	Striped venus	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
SVM	Solen malaccensis	Malacca razor shell	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
SVT	Simonovacula constricta	Constricted tagelus	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
SVU	Solen roseomaculatus	Pink-spotted razor shell	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
TCL	Prototrochus thaca	Taca clam	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
TDD	Tridacna derasa	Smooth giant clam	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
TDG	Tridacna gigas	Giant clam	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
TDS	Tridacna squamosa	Fluted giant clam	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
TIX	Trachycardium muricatum	American yellow cockle	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
TPS	Ruditapes spp	Carpet shells nei	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
TQF	Atrina fragilis	Brittle pen shell	55	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
TQR	Trachycardium rugosum	Pacific yellow cockle	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
TQU	Tresus nuttallii	Pacific horse clam	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
TQY	Atrina spp	Pen shells nei	55	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
TQZ	Tresus spp	Pacific horse clams nei	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
TUW	Semele solida	Chilean semele	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
TVM	Tivela mactroides	Triangular tivela	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
TWG	Tawera gayi	Gay's little venus	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
UCP	Tucetona pectunculus	Comb bittersweet	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
UCR	Tucetona strigilata	Tessellated bittersweet	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
ULO	Spisula solidula	Solid surf clam	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
ULT	Spisula subtruncata	Subtruncate surf clam	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
ULV	Spisula ovalis	Oval surf clam	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
UTA	Lutraria angustior	Narrow otter shell	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
UTC	Sunetta truncata	Truncate sunetta	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
UTE	Lutraria elongata	Elongate mactra	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
VEN	Venerupis spp		56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
VEV	Venus verrucosa	Warty venus	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
VEX	Venus spp		56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
VIY	Villorita cyprinoides	Common Indian marsh clam	51	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
VNA	Venerupis aurea	Golden carpet shell	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
VNR	Venerupis rhomboides	Banded carpet shell	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
VUC	<i>Venerupis corrugata</i>	Corrugated venus	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
YGX	<i>Polymesoda spp</i>		51	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
YMX	<i>Polymesoda expansa</i>	Broad geloina	51	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
EQK	<i>Ensis magnus</i>	Arched razor shell	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
AQJ	<i>Mactra nitida</i>	Polished mactra	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
MQS	<i>Mactra isabelleana</i>	Isabel surf clam	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
FTX	<i>Scapharca spp</i>		56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
UUT	<i>Solecurtus strigilatus</i>	Rasp short razor	56	Clam	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
CBA	<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>	Cobia	37	Cobia	Other marine fish
ATG	<i>Arctogadus glacialis</i>	Arctic cod	32	Cod	Groundfish
CDZ	<i>Gadus spp</i>	Northern cods nei	32	Cod	Groundfish
COD	<i>Gadus morhua</i>	Atlantic cod	32	Cod	Groundfish
GRC	<i>Gadus ogac</i>	Greenland cod	32	Cod	Groundfish
PCO	<i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	Pacific cod	32	Cod	Groundfish
POC	<i>Boreogadus saida</i>	Polar cod	32	Cod	Groundfish
ATV	<i>Arctogadus borisovi</i>	East Siberian cod	32	Cod	Groundfish
CAL	<i>Callinectes spp</i>	Swimcrabs nei	42	Crab	Crustaceans
CGE	<i>Chaceon maritae</i>	West African geryon	42	Crab	Crustaceans
CMR	<i>Carcinus aestuarii</i>	Mediterranean shore crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
CRA	<i>Brachyura</i>	Marine crabs nei	42	Crab	Crustaceans
CRB	<i>Callinectes sapidus</i>	Blue crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
CRC	<i>Callinectes toxotes</i>	Giant swimcrab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
CRE	<i>Cancer pagurus</i>	Edible crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
CRG	<i>Carcinus maenas</i>	Green crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
CRJ	<i>Cancer borealis</i>	Jonah crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
CRK	<i>Cancer irroratus</i>	Atlantic rock crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
CRQ	<i>Chionoecetes opilio</i>	Queen crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
CRR	<i>Chaceon quinquedens</i>	Red crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
CRS	<i>Portunus spp</i>	Portunus swimcrabs nei	42	Crab	Crustaceans
CRZ	<i>Callinectes danae</i>	Dana swimcrab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
CVB	<i>Chionoecetes bairdi</i>	Tanner crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
CWE	<i>Cancer edwardsi</i>	Mola rock crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
CWJ	<i>Chionoecetes japonicus</i>	Red snow crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
CZW	<i>Carcinus spp</i>	Carcinus crabs nei	42	Crab	Crustaceans
DRO	<i>Dromia dormia</i>	Common sponge crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
DUN	<i>Cancer magister</i>	Dungeness crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
EDU	<i>Etisus dentatus</i>	Spiny spooner	42	Crab	Crustaceans
EID	<i>Lepidopa deamiae</i>	Toad mole crab	44	Crab	Crustaceans
EIE	<i>Etisus laevismanus</i>	Smooth spooner	42	Crab	Crustaceans
EIK	<i>Eriphia verrucosa</i>	Warty crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
EJC	<i>Episesarma chengtongense</i>	Pinkfingered vinegar crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
ERS	<i>Eriocheir sinensis</i>	Chinese mitten crab	41	Crab	Crustaceans
GAZ	<i>Portunus trituberculatus</i>	Gazami crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
GER	<i>Chaceon spp</i>	Geryons nei	42	Crab	Crustaceans
GEY	<i>Geryoniidae</i>	Deep-sea crabs, geryons nei	42	Crab	Crustaceans
GRQ	<i>Geryon longipes</i>	Mediterranean geryon	42	Crab	Crustaceans
GSQ	<i>Grapsus grapsus</i>	Lightfoot crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
GUJ	<i>Grapsus albolineatus</i>	Mottled crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
HBN	<i>Chaceon notialis</i>	Southwest Atlantic red crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
HBZ	<i>Erimacrus isenbeckii</i>	Hair crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
HFB	<i>Chaceon fenneri</i>	Golden deepsea crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
HJK	<i>Hippa pacifica</i>	Pacific mole crab	44	Crab	Crustaceans
HKH	<i>Chaceon karubar</i>	Indonesian golden crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
HNQ	<i>Chaceon macphersoni</i>	Pink geryon	42	Crab	Crustaceans
HOQ	<i>Chaceon australis</i>	Austral golden crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
HWP	<i>Homalaspis plana</i>	Giant stone crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
ICC	<i>Liocarcinus corrugatus</i>	Wrinkled swimcrab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
IOD	<i>Liocarcinus depurator</i>	Blue-leg swimcrab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
JAI	<i>Jacquinotia edwardsii</i>	Southern spider crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
JCX	<i>Maja spp</i>	Maja spider crabs nei	42	Crab	Crustaceans
KAQ	<i>Lithodes aequispina</i>	Golden king crab	44	Crab	Crustaceans
KCA	<i>Lithodes ferox</i>	King crab	44	Crab	Crustaceans
KCB	<i>Cancer bellianus</i>	Toothed rock crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
KCD	<i>Paralithodes camtschaticus</i>	Red king crab	44	Crab	Crustaceans
KCF	<i>Paralomis formosa</i>	Globose king crab	44	Crab	Crustaceans
KCI	<i>Paralithodes platypus</i>	Blue king crab	44	Crab	Crustaceans
KCM	<i>Lithodes murrayi</i>	Subantarctic stone crab	44	Crab	Crustaceans
KCR	<i>Lithodes santolla</i>	Southern king crab	44	Crab	Crustaceans
KCS	<i>Paralithodes spp</i>	King crabs	44	Crab	Crustaceans
KCT	<i>Lithodes maja</i>	Stone king crab	44	Crab	Crustaceans
KCU	<i>Paralomis aculeata</i>	Red stone crab	44	Crab	Crustaceans
KCV	<i>Paralomis spinosissima</i>	Antarctic stone crab	44	Crab	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
KCX	Lithodidae	King crabs, stone crabs nei	44	Crab	Crustaceans
KCY	Paralithodes brevipes	Brown king crab	44	Crab	Crustaceans
KCZ	Lithodes spp	King crabs nei	44	Crab	Crustaceans
KEF	Chaceon affinis	Deep-sea red crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
KEM	Libinia emarginata	Portly spider crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
KPC	Carpilius corallinus	Batwing coral crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
KPG	Calappa granulata	Shamefaced crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
KPP	Calappa philargius	Spectacled box crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
KVV	Paralomis verrilli	Red vermillion crab	44	Crab	Crustaceans
LIO	Necora puber	Velvet swimcrab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
LQA	Liocarcinus arcuatus	Arched swimming crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
LQL	Pleuroncodes planipes	Pelagic red crab	44	Crab	Crustaceans
LQV	Liocarcinus vernalis	Smooth swimcrab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
LOZ	Liocarcinus spp	Liocarcinus swimcrabs nei	42	Crab	Crustaceans
MHQ	Macrophthalmus depressus	Mud crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
MQL	Macropipus tuberculatus	Knobby swimcrab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
MQU	Matuta lunaris	Moon crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
MUD	Scylla serrata	Indo-Pacific swamp crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
MXT	Mithrax armatus	Harbour spidercrab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
OLV	Paromola cuvieri	Paromola	42	Crab	Crustaceans
OYQ	Ocypode rotundata	Rounded ghost crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
PAG	Paralomis granulosa	Softshell red crab	44	Crab	Crustaceans
PAI	Paralomis spp		44	Crab	Crustaceans
PCR	Chionoecetes spp	Tanner crabs nei	42	Crab	Crustaceans
QPH	Polybius henslowii	Henslow's swimming crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
RAQ	Ranina ranina	Spanner crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
ROC	Cancer productus	Pacific rock crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
RSQ	Arenaeus cribarius	Speckled swimcrab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
SCD	Portunus pelagicus	Blue swimming crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
SCR	Maja squinado	Spinous spider crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
STC	Menippe mercenaria	Black stone crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
SWM	Portunidae	Swimming crabs, etc. nei	42	Crab	Crustaceans
TAX	Thalamita spinimana	Spiny claw swimming crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
TLK	Thalamita crenata	Wide front swimcrab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
UCC	Ucidès cordatus	Swamp ghost crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
UCD	Ucidès occidentalis	Mangrove ghost crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
UIS	<i>Plagusia depressa</i>	Tidal spray crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
YBX	<i>Charybdis</i> spp	<i>Charybdis</i> crabs nei	42	Crab	Crustaceans
YLW	<i>Scylla olivacea</i>	Orange mud crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
ZYA	<i>Schizophrys aspera</i>	Common decorator crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
UCG	<i>Uca tangeri</i>	West african fiddler crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
CAD	<i>Cancridae</i>	Jonah crabs, rock crabs nei	42	Crab	Crustaceans
KPS	<i>Calappa sulcate</i>	Yellow box crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
GYX	<i>Chaceon</i> spp	<i>Chaceon</i> geryons nei	42	Crab	Crustaceans
IFJ	<i>Grapsus adscensionis</i>		42	Crab	Crustaceans
JDV	<i>Maja brachydactyla</i>	Common spider crab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
PVQ	<i>Portunus validus</i>	Senegalese smooth swimcrab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
OSQ	<i>Portunus hastatus</i>	Lancer swimcrab	42	Crab	Crustaceans
CEX	<i>Genypterus</i> spp	Cusk-eels nei	34	Cusk-eel	Other marine fish
CUB	<i>Genypterus maculatus</i>	Black cusk-eel	34	Cusk-eel	Other marine fish
CUC	<i>Genypterus chilensis</i>	Red cusk-eel	34	Cusk-eel	Other marine fish
CUS	<i>Genypterus blacodes</i>	Pink cusk-eel	34	Cusk-eel	Other marine fish
OOC	<i>Otopholidium chickcharney</i>		34	Cusk-eel	Other marine fish
OPH	<i>Ophidiidae</i>	Cusk-eels, brotulas nei	34	Cusk-eel	Other marine fish
CTC	<i>Sepia officinalis</i>	Common cuttlefish	57	Cuttlefish	Cephalopods
CTL	<i>Sepiolidae</i>	Cuttlefish, bobtail squids nei	57	Cuttlefish	Cephalopods
CTR	<i>Sepiola rondeleti</i>	Dwarf bobtail squid	57	Cuttlefish	Cephalopods
CVT	<i>Sepia hierredda</i>	Giant African cuttlefish	57	Cuttlefish	Cephalopods
EDK	<i>Sepiadarium kochii</i>	Koch's bottletail squid	57	Cuttlefish	Cephalopods
EDZ	<i>Sepiadarium austrinum</i>	Southern bottletail squid	57	Cuttlefish	Cephalopods
EJA	<i>Sepia aculeata</i>	Needle cuttlefish	57	Cuttlefish	Cephalopods
EJB	<i>Sepia bertheloti</i>	African cuttlefish	57	Cuttlefish	Cephalopods
EJD	<i>Sepia madokai</i>	Madokai's cuttlefish	57	Cuttlefish	Cephalopods
EJE	<i>Sepia elegans</i>	Elegant cuttlefish	57	Cuttlefish	Cephalopods
EJK	<i>Sepia esculenta</i>	Golden cuttlefish	57	Cuttlefish	Cephalopods
EJN	<i>Sepia andreana</i>	Andrea cuttlefish	57	Cuttlefish	Cephalopods
EJT	<i>Sepia australis</i>	Southern cuttlefish	57	Cuttlefish	Cephalopods
EYQ	<i>Euprymna morsei</i>	Mimika bobtail squid	57	Cuttlefish	Cephalopods
IAA	<i>Sepia omani</i>	Oman cuttlefish	57	Cuttlefish	Cephalopods
IAH	<i>Sepia pharaonis</i>	Pharaoh cuttlefish	57	Cuttlefish	Cephalopods
IAI	<i>Sepia tokioensis</i>		57	Cuttlefish	Cephalopods
IAN	<i>Sepia trygonina</i>	Trident cuttlefish	57	Cuttlefish	Cephalopods



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
IAR	<i>Sepia orbignyana</i>	Pink cuttlefish	57	Cuttlefish	Cephalopods
IAT	<i>Sepia peterseni</i>		57	Cuttlefish	Cephalopods
IAX	<i>Sepia spp</i>	Cuttlefishes nei	57	Cuttlefish	Cephalopods
IEO	<i>Sepiella ornata</i>	Ornate cuttlefish	57	Cuttlefish	Cephalopods
IOE	<i>Sepiola steenstrupiana</i>	Steenstrup's bobtail squid	57	Cuttlefish	Cephalopods
IOF	<i>Sepiola affinis</i>	Analogous bobtail squid	57	Cuttlefish	Cephalopods
IOR	<i>Sepiola robusta</i>	Robust bobtail squid	57	Cuttlefish	Cephalopods
IOX	<i>Sepiola spp</i>	Sepiola bobtail squids nei	57	Cuttlefish	Cephalopods
ITB	<i>Sepiella obscura</i>	Mysterious bobtail squid	57	Cuttlefish	Cephalopods
ITW	<i>Sepiella oweniana</i>	Common bobtail squid	57	Cuttlefish	Cephalopods
NEK	<i>Neorossia caroli</i>	Carol bobtail squid	57	Cuttlefish	Cephalopods
ROA	<i>Rossia macrosoma</i>	Stout bobtail squid	57	Cuttlefish	Cephalopods
WTZ	<i>Sepia rozella</i>	Rosecone cuttlefish	57	Cuttlefish	Cephalopods
DAB	<i>Limanda limanda</i>	Common dab	31	Dab	Flatfish
EOR	<i>Limanda proboscidea</i>	Longhead dab	31	Dab	Flatfish
YEX	<i>Limanda spp</i>	Limandas nei	31	Dab	Flatfish
CEA	<i>Centrophorus acus</i>	Needle dogfish	38	Dogfish	Other marine fish
CEM	<i>Centrophorus moluccensis</i>	Smallfin gulper shark	38	Dogfish	Other marine fish
CFB	<i>Centroscyllium fabricii</i>	Black dogfish	38	Dogfish	Other marine fish
CPL	<i>Centrophorus lusitanicus</i>	Lowfin gulper shark	38	Dogfish	Other marine fish
CPU	<i>Centrophorus uyato</i>	Little gulper shark	38	Dogfish	Other marine fish
CWO	<i>Centrophorus spp</i>	Gulper sharks nei	38	Dogfish	Other marine fish
CYO	<i>Centroscymnus coelolepis</i>	Portuguese dogfish	38	Dogfish	Other marine fish
CYP	<i>Centroscymnus crepidater</i>	Longnose velvet dogfish	38	Dogfish	Other marine fish
CYW	<i>Centroscymnus owstoni</i>	Roughskin dogfish	38	Dogfish	Other marine fish
CYY	<i>Centroscymnus cryptacanthus</i>	Shortnose velvet dogfish	38	Dogfish	Other marine fish
DCA	<i>Deania calcea</i>	Birdbeak dogfish	38	Dogfish	Other marine fish
DGH	Squalidae, <i>Scyliorhinidae</i>	Dogfishes and hounds nei	38	Dogfish	Other marine fish
DGS	<i>Squalus acanthias</i>	Picked dogfish	38	Dogfish	Other marine fish
DGX	Squalidae	Dogfish sharks nei	38	Dogfish	Other marine fish
DGZ	<i>Squalus spp</i>	Dogfishes nei	38	Dogfish	Other marine fish
DOP	<i>Squalus megalops</i>	Shortnose spurdog	38	Dogfish	Other marine fish
GUP	<i>Centrophorus granulosus</i>	Gulper shark	38	Dogfish	Other marine fish
GUQ	<i>Centrophorus squamosus</i>	Leafscale gulper shark	38	Dogfish	Other marine fish
QUB	<i>Squalus blainvilieei</i>	Longnose spurdog	38	Dogfish	Other marine fish
SCK	<i>Dalatias licha</i>	Kitefin shark	38	Dogfish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
SDH	<i>Deania hystricosa</i>	Rough longnose dogfish	38	Dogfish	Other marine fish
SDU	<i>Deania profundorum</i>	Arrowhead dogfish	38	Dogfish	Other marine fish
SHX	Squaliformes	Dogfish sharks, etc. nei	38	Dogfish	Other marine fish
SSQ	<i>Scymnodon squamulosus</i>	Velvet dogfish	38	Dogfish	Other marine fish
SYO	<i>Scymnodon obscurus</i>	Smallmouth knifetooth dogfish	38	Dogfish	Other marine fish
SYR	<i>Scymnodon ringens</i>	Knifetooth dogfish	38	Dogfish	Other marine fish
SYT	<i>Scyliorhinus stellaris</i>	Nursehound	38	Dogfish	Other marine fish
YCX	<i>Centroscyllium spp</i>	Centroscyllium dogfishes nei	38	Dogfish	Other marine fish
CZI	<i>Centroscymnus spp</i>		38	Dogfish	Other marine fish
AAG	<i>Anguilla bengalensis</i>	Indian mottled eel	22	Eel	Freshwater fish
AAL	<i>Anguilla marmorata</i>	Giant mottled eel	22	Eel	Freshwater fish
AAR	<i>Anguilla reinhardtii</i>	Speckled longfin eel	22	Eel	Freshwater fish
AAT	<i>Anguilla bicolor</i>	Indonesian shortfin eel	22	Eel	Freshwater fish
ELA	<i>Anguilla rostrata</i>	American eel	22	Eel	Freshwater fish
ELE	<i>Anguilla anguilla</i>	European eel	22	Eel	Freshwater fish
ELJ	<i>Anguilla japonica</i>	Japanese eel	22	Eel	Freshwater fish
ELU	<i>Anguilla australis</i>	Short-finned eel	22	Eel	Freshwater fish
ELX	<i>Anguilla spp</i>	River eels nei	22	Eel	Freshwater fish
FLE	<i>Platichthys flesus</i>	European flounder	31	Flounder, European	Flatfish
ARF	<i>Atheresthes stomias</i>	Arrow-tooth flounder	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
BKU	<i>Chascanopsetta crumenalis</i>		31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
CIL	<i>Citharus linguatula</i>	Spotted flounder	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
CIT	Citharidae	Citharids nei	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
EGG	<i>Engyprosopon grandisquama</i>	Largescale flounder	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
EOK	<i>Pleuronectes schrenki</i>	Cresthead flounder	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
EOM	<i>Pleuronectes putnami</i>		31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
EON	<i>Limanda punctatissima</i>		31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
FLD	<i>Scophthalmus aquosus</i>	Windowpane flounder	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
FLS	<i>Paralichthys dentatus</i>	Summer flounder	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
FLW	<i>Pseudopleuronectes americanus</i>	Winter flounder	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
FSA	<i>Rhombosolea spp</i>	Sand flounders nei	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
ITO	<i>Citharoides macrolepis</i>	Twospot largescale flounder	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
IYO	<i>Citharichthys sordidus</i>	Pacific sanddab	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
JPD	<i>Japonolaeops dentatus</i>		31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
KAF	<i>Atheresthes evermanni</i>	Kamchatka flounder	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
LEF	Bothidae	Lefteye flounders nei	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
LKU	<i>Laeops clarus</i>	Clear fin-base flounder	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
MJR	<i>Ammotretis lituratus</i>	Tudor's flounder	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
MMM	<i>Mancopsetta maculata</i>	Antarctic armless flounder	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
MSF	<i>Arnoglossus laterna</i>	Mediterranean sculpin	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
NMH	<i>Nematops chui</i>	Narrow-body righteye flounder	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
OCF	<i>Poecilopsetta colorata</i>	Coloured righteye flounder	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
OUN	<i>Bothus podas</i>	Wide-eyed flounder	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
OUN	<i>Bothus pantherinus</i>	Leopard flounder	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
PLZ	<i>Pleuronectidae</i>	Righteye flounders nei	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
PWQ	<i>Platichthys stellatus</i>	Starry flounder	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
QPP	<i>Paralichthys patagonicus</i>	Patagonian flounder	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
RGX	<i>Arnoglossus spp</i>	Sculpines nei	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
RIE	<i>Paralichthys adspersus</i>	Fine flounder	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
RKZ	<i>Arnoglossus kessleri</i>	Scaliback	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
RLI	<i>Arnoglossus imperialis</i>	Imperial sculpin	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
RNH	<i>Arnoglossus thori</i>	Thor's sculpin	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
ROP	<i>Rhombosolea tapirina</i>	Greenback flounder	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
RYZ	<i>Brachypleura novaezeelandiae</i>	Yellow-dabbled flounder	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
UMA	<i>Pseudomancopsetta andriashevi</i>	Pigmy flounder	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
WIT	<i>Glyptocephalus cynoglossus</i>	Witch flounder	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
XYL	<i>Xystreurus liolepis</i>	Fantail flounder	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
YEL	<i>Limanda ferruginea</i>	Yellowtail flounder	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
YFL	<i>Pseudopleuronectes herzenst.</i>	Yellow striped flounder	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
YLP	<i>Cyclopetta panamensis</i>	God's flounder	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
YSF	<i>Paralichthys californicus</i>	California flounder	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
YSO	<i>Paralichthys oblongus</i>	Fourspot flounder	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
YSL	<i>Paralichthys brasiliensis</i>	Brazilian flounder	31	Flounder, other	Flatfish
AHB	<i>Atopochilus chabanaudi</i>		13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
AUB	<i>Auchenoglanis biscutatus</i>	Auchenoglanis biscutatus	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
AUO	<i>Auchenoglanis occidentalis</i>	Bubu	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
BCR	<i>Chrysichthys brachynema</i>	Kibonde	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
BCT	<i>Chrysichthys maurus</i>		13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
BGH	<i>Bagrichthys hypselopterus</i>	Blacklancer catfish	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
BMD	<i>Hemibagrus wyckii</i>		13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
BPF	<i>Brachyplatystoma filamentosum</i>	Kumakuma	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
BPJ	<i>Brachyplatystoma juriense</i>	Zebra catfish	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
BPM	<i>Bunocephalus amaurus</i>	Camouflaged catfish	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
BPN	<i>Bunocephalus knerii</i>	Ecuador banjo catfish	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
BPT	<i>Brachyplatystoma vaillanti</i>	Laulao catfish	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
BPV	<i>Brachyplatystoma flavicans</i>	Gilded catfish	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
BTR	<i>Bathybagrus tetraneura</i>		13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
BTT	<i>Batasio batasio</i>		13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
BXP	<i>Brachyplatystoma rousseauxii</i>	<i>Brachyplatystoma rousseauxii</i>	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
CAF	<i>Ictalurus spp</i>	Catfishes nei	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
CAN	<i>Bagrus spp</i>	Naked catfishes	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
CBT	<i>Clarias batrachus</i>	Philippine catfish	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
CFS	<i>Clarias fuscus</i>	Hong Kong catfish	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
CGM	<i>C.gariepinus x C.macrocephalus</i>	Catfish, hybrid	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
CLZ	<i>Clarias gariepinus</i>	North African catfish	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
CSR	<i>Chrysichthys nigrodigitatus</i>	Bagrid catfish	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
CST	<i>Chrysichthys spp</i>	Black catfishes nei	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
CSY	<i>Synodontis spp</i>	Upside-down catfishes	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
CTO	<i>Clarias spp</i>	Torpedo-shaped catfishes nei	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
DET	<i>Andersonia leptura</i>		13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
DPA	<i>Dinotopterus atribranchus</i>		13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
DPH	<i>Pseudodoras holdeni</i>		13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
DPZ	<i>Doraops zuloagai</i>		13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
DUA	<i>Doumea alula</i>		13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
EPO	<i>Epapterus blohmi</i>		13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
FWA	<i>Farlowella acus</i>	Whiptail catfish	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
GJZ	<i>Ageneiosus inermis</i>	Manduba	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
GLB	<i>Chiloglanis batesii</i>		13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
GNP	<i>Goslinia platynema</i>	Slobbering catfish	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
GNU	<i>Ageneiosus dentatus</i>		13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
HBU	<i>Hypophthalmus spp</i>	Loweye catfishes nei	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
HBY	<i>Hemisorubim platyrhynchos</i>	Porthole shovelnose catfish	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
HDM	<i>Hemidoras morrisi</i>		13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
HEB	<i>Heterobranchus bidorsalis</i>	African catfish	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
HEL	<i>Heterobranchus longifilis</i>	Sampa	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
HPN	<i>Hypophthalmus edentatus</i>	Highwaterman catfish	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
HSF	<i>Hypostomus affinis</i>		13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
HSL	<i>Hypostomus plecostomus</i>	Suckermouth catfish	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
HSR	<i>Hoplosternum littorale</i>	Atipa	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
HTF	<i>Heteropneustes fossilis</i>	Stinging catfish	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
HXV	<i>Hoplosternum spp</i>		13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
ICL	<i>Ictalurus lupus</i>	Headwater catfish	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
IPO	<i>Pylodictis olivaris</i>	Flathead catfish	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
IQL	<i>Chrysichthys platycephalus</i>	<i>Chrysichthys platycephalus</i>	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
IQM	<i>Chrysichthys sianenna</i>	<i>Chrysichthys sianenna</i>	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
IQN	<i>Chrysichthys stappersii</i>	<i>Chrysichthys stappersii</i>	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
ITF	<i>Ictalurus furcatus</i>	Blue catfish	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
ITP	<i>Ictalurus punctatus</i>	Channel catfish	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
LAB	<i>Lasiancistrus brevispinis</i>		13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
LDD	<i>Lithodoras dorsalis</i>		13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
LLZ	<i>Leiocassis longirostris</i>	Chinese longsnout catfish	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
LRP	<i>Leiarius marmoratus</i>		13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
LTC	<i>Leptodoras acipenserinus</i>		13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
MDU	<i>Piramutana piramuta</i>		13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
MPC	<i>Malapterurus electricus</i>	Electric catfish	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
MPI	<i>Malapterurus microstoma</i>	Smallmouth electric catfish	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
MTU	<i>Platystomatichthys mucosus</i>		13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
PAQ	<i>Pseudancistrus barbus</i>		13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
PEH	<i>Phractocephalus hemioliopterus</i>	Redtail catfish	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
PLU	<i>Phyllichthys typus</i>	Spatula-barbeled catfish	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
PMB	<i>Pimelodus albicans</i>		13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
PMD	<i>Synodontis clarias</i>	Mandi	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
PMM	<i>Pimelodus fur</i>		13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
PQN	<i>Panaque nigrolineatus</i>	Royal panaque	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
QYP	<i>Pterygoplichthys pardalis</i>	Amazon sailfin catfish	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
RHS	<i>Rhamdia sapo</i>	South American catfish	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
RLC	<i>Rhamdella eriarcha</i>		13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
RMQ	<i>Rhamdia quelen</i>	<i>Rhamdia quelen</i>	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
RRT	<i>Rita rita</i>	Rita	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
SOM	<i>Silurus glanis</i>	Wels(=Som)catfish	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
SRO	<i>Silurus asotus</i>	Amur catfish	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
TDK	<i>Tandanus bostocki</i>	Freshwater cobbler	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
UDC	<i>Pseudoplatystoma coruscans</i>	Spotted sorubim	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
UDF	<i>Pseudoplatystoma fasciatum</i>	Barred sorubim	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
UPY	<i>Pseudoplatystoma</i> spp	Sorubims nei	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
XYB	<i>Xylipterus barbatus</i>		13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
ZUZ	<i>Zungaro zungaro</i>	Gilded catfish	13	Freshwater catfish	Freshwater fish
AAS	<i>Astacus astacus</i>	Noble crayfish	41	Freshwater crayfish	Crustaceans
AIQ	<i>Astacopsis franklinii</i>		41	Freshwater crayfish	Crustaceans
AKC	<i>Astacus pachypus</i>		41	Freshwater crayfish	Crustaceans
AUP	<i>Austropotamobius pallipes</i>	White-clawed crayfish	41	Freshwater crayfish	Crustaceans
AYA	<i>Euastacus armatus</i>	Australian crayfish	41	Freshwater crayfish	Crustaceans
AYS	<i>Astacidae, Cambaridae</i>	Euro-American crayfishes nei	41	Freshwater crayfish	Crustaceans
CDT	<i>Cherax destructor</i>	Yabby crayfish	41	Freshwater crayfish	Crustaceans
CJF	<i>Parastacidae</i>	Oceanian crayfishes nei	41	Freshwater crayfish	Crustaceans
CRD	<i>Astacus leptodactylus</i>	Danube crayfish	41	Freshwater crayfish	Crustaceans
CRP	<i>Cherax quadricarinatus</i>	Red claw crayfish	41	Freshwater crayfish	Crustaceans
CRT	<i>Cherax tenuimanus</i>	Marron crayfish	41	Freshwater crayfish	Crustaceans
FSG	<i>Pacifastacus nigrescens</i>	Sooty crayfish	41	Freshwater crayfish	Crustaceans
FTQ	<i>Pacifastacus fortis</i>	Shasta crayfish	41	Freshwater crayfish	Crustaceans
HBT	<i>Hobbsius attenuatus</i>	Pearl riverlet crayfish	41	Freshwater crayfish	Crustaceans
NFF	<i>Paranephrops planifrons</i>	Koura crayfish	41	Freshwater crayfish	Crustaceans
PCL	<i>Pacifastacus leniusculus</i>	Signal crayfish	41	Freshwater crayfish	Crustaceans
RCW	<i>Procambarus clarkii</i>	Red swamp crawfish	41	Freshwater crayfish	Crustaceans
CPX	<i>Coryphaenoides mexicanus</i>	Mexican grenadier	32	Grenadier	Groundfish
CQE	<i>Coelorinchus braueri</i>	Shovelnose grenadier	32	Grenadier	Groundfish
CQO	<i>Coelorinchus chilensis</i>	Chilean grenadier	32	Grenadier	Groundfish
CQR	<i>Coelorinchus argentatus</i>	Silver whiptail	32	Grenadier	Groundfish
CVY	<i>Coryphaenoides spp</i>	Grenadiers, whiptails nei	32	Grenadier	Groundfish
GRM	<i>Macruronus magellanicus</i>	Patagonian grenadier	32	Grenadier	Groundfish
GRN	<i>Macruronus novaezelandiae</i>	Blue grenadier	32	Grenadier	Groundfish
GRV	<i>Macrourus spp</i>	Grenadiers nei	32	Grenadier	Groundfish
HYS	<i>Hymenocephalus italicus</i>	Glasshead grenadier	32	Grenadier	Groundfish
LDE	<i>Lepidorhynchus denticulatus</i>	Thorntooth grenadier	32	Grenadier	Groundfish
MCC	<i>Macrourus carinatus</i>	Ridge scaled rattail	32	Grenadier	Groundfish
MCH	<i>Macrourus holotrachys</i>	Bigeye grenadier	32	Grenadier	Groundfish
MCM	<i>Coryphaenoides murrayi</i>	Abyssal rattail	32	Grenadier	Groundfish
MCS	<i>Coryphaenoides subserrulatus</i>	Longrayed whiptail	32	Grenadier	Groundfish
MLE	<i>Mataeocephalus acipenserinus</i>	Sturgeon grenadier	32	Grenadier	Groundfish
MLL	<i>Malacocephalus laevis</i>	Softhead grenadier	32	Grenadier	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
MLT	<i>Mataeocephalus tenuicauda</i>	Slendertail grenadier	32	Grenadier	Groundfish
MNI	<i>Cynomacrus piriei</i>	Dogtooth grenadier	32	Grenadier	Groundfish
MRZ	<i>Coryphaenoides zaniophorus</i>	Thickbeard grenadier	32	Grenadier	Groundfish
MSN	<i>Mesobius antipodum</i>	Bathypelagic rattail	32	Grenadier	Groundfish
NZA	<i>Nezumia aequalis</i>	Common Atlantic grenadier	32	Grenadier	Groundfish
ODU	<i>Odontomacrus murayi</i>	Roundhead grenadier	32	Grenadier	Groundfish
QMC	<i>Macrourus caml</i>	Caml grenadier	32	Grenadier	Groundfish
RHG	<i>Macrourus berglax</i>	Roughhead grenadier	32	Grenadier	Groundfish
RNG	<i>Coryphaenoides rupestris</i>	Roundnose grenadier	32	Grenadier	Groundfish
RTX	<i>Macrouridae</i>	Grenadiers, rattails nei	32	Grenadier	Groundfish
TSU	<i>Trachyrincus scabrus</i>	Roughsnout grenadier	32	Grenadier	Groundfish
VEA	<i>Ventrifossa atherodon</i>	Arrowtooth grenadier	32	Grenadier	Groundfish
VEG	<i>Ventrifossa garmani</i>	Sagami grenadier	32	Grenadier	Groundfish
WGR	<i>Macrourus whitsoni</i>	Whitson's grenadier	32	Grenadier	Groundfish
CQF	<i>Coelorinchus fasciatus</i>	Banded whiptail	32	Grenadier	Groundfish
CNK	<i>Coryphaenoides guentheri</i>	Günther's grenadier	32	Grenadier	Groundfish
BEG	<i>Pterygotrigla polyommata</i>	Latchet(=Sharpbeak gurnard)	34	Gurnard	Other marine fish
CGY	<i>Chelidonichthys gabonensis</i>	Gabon gurnard	34	Gurnard	Other marine fish
CTZ	<i>Chelidonichthys lastoviza</i>	Streaked gurnard	34	Gurnard	Other marine fish
DYL	<i>Dactylopterus volitans</i>	Flying gurnard	33	Gurnard	Other marine fish
GUC	<i>Chelidonichthys capensis</i>	Cape gurnard	34	Gurnard	Other marine fish
GUG	<i>Eutrigla gurnardus</i>	Grey gurnard	34	Gurnard	Other marine fish
GUI	<i>Chelidonichthys spp</i>	Indo-Pacific gurnards	34	Gurnard	Other marine fish
GUM	<i>Chelidonichthys obscurus</i>	Longfin gurnard	34	Gurnard	Other marine fish
GUN	<i>Trigla lyra</i>	Piper gurnard	34	Gurnard	Other marine fish
GUR	<i>Aspitrigla cuculus</i>	Red gurnard	34	Gurnard	Other marine fish
GUU	<i>Chelidonichthys lucerna</i>	Tub gurnard	34	Gurnard	Other marine fish
GUX	<i>Triglidae</i>	Gurnards, searobins nei	34	Gurnard	Other marine fish
GUY	<i>Trigla spp</i>	Gurnards nei	34	Gurnard	Other marine fish
JGU	<i>Pterygotrigla picta</i>	Spotted gurnard	34	Gurnard	Other marine fish
KUG	<i>Chelidonichthys kumu</i>	Bluefin gurnard	34	Gurnard	Other marine fish
LDN	<i>Lepidotrigla vanessa</i>	Butterfly gurnard	34	Gurnard	Other marine fish
LDV	<i>Lepidotrigla cavillone</i>	Large-scaled gurnard	34	Gurnard	Other marine fish
LDY	<i>Lepidotrigla brachyoptera</i>	Scaly gurnard	34	Gurnard	Other marine fish
LEP	<i>Lepidotrigla dieuzeidei</i>	Spiny gurnard	34	Gurnard	Other marine fish
PQA	<i>Prionotus alatus</i>	Spiny searobin	34	Gurnard	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
SRA	<i>Prionotus</i> spp	Atlantic searobins	34	Gurnard	Other marine fish
LDM	<i>Lepidotrigla microptera</i>		34	Gurnard	Other marine fish
HAD	<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>	Haddock	32	Haddock	Groundfish
GPE	<i>Phycis chesteri</i>	Longfin hake	32	Hake	Groundfish
HKB	<i>Merluccius polli</i>	Benguela hake	32	Hake	Groundfish
HKC	<i>Merluccius capensis,M.paradox.</i>	Cape hakes	32	Hake	Groundfish
HKE	<i>Merluccius merluccius</i>	European hake	32	Hake	Groundfish
HKK	<i>Merluccius capensis</i>	Shallow-water Cape hake	32	Hake	Groundfish
HKM	<i>Merluccius senegalensis</i>	Senegalese hake	32	Hake	Groundfish
HKN	<i>Merluccius australis</i>	Southern hake	32	Hake	Groundfish
HKO	<i>Merluccius paradoxus</i>	Deep-water Cape hake	32	Hake	Groundfish
HKP	<i>Merluccius hubbsi</i>	Argentine hake	32	Hake	Groundfish
HKR	<i>Urophycis chuss</i>	Red hake	32	Hake	Groundfish
HKS	<i>Merluccius bilinearis</i>	Silver hake	32	Hake	Groundfish
HKW	<i>Urophycis tenuis</i>	White hake	32	Hake	Groundfish
HXX	<i>Merluccius</i> spp	Hakes nei	32	Hake	Groundfish
HKZ	<i>Merlucciidae</i>	Merluccid hakes nei	32	Hake	Groundfish
HOF	<i>Merluccius albidus</i>	Offshore silver hake	32	Hake	Groundfish
HVP	<i>Merluccius patagonicus</i>	Patagonian hake	32	Hake	Groundfish
MRG	<i>Merluccius angustimanus</i>	Panama hake	32	Hake	Groundfish
NHA	<i>Merluccius productus</i>	North Pacific hake	32	Hake	Groundfish
PHA	<i>Merluccius gayi</i>	South Pacific hake	32	Hake	Groundfish
SIG	<i>Steindachneria argentea</i>	Luminous hake	32	Hake	Groundfish
HAL	<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>	Atlantic halibut	31	Halibut, Atlantic	Flatfish
GHL	<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>	Greenland halibut	31	Halibut, Greenland	Flatfish
BAH	<i>Paralichthys olivaceus</i>	Bastard halibut	31	Halibut, other	Flatfish
BAX	<i>Paralichthys</i> spp	Bastard halibuts nei	31	Halibut, other	Flatfish
HAI	<i>Psettodes erumei</i>	Indian halibut	31	Halibut, other	Flatfish
HAP	<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>	Pacific halibut	31	Halibut, other	Flatfish
HEP	<i>Clupea pallasii</i>	Pacific herring	35	Herring	Small pelagics
HER	<i>Clupea harengus</i>	Atlantic herring	35	Herring	Small pelagics
HOM	<i>Trachurus trachurus</i>	Atlantic horse mackerel	37	Horse mackerel, Atlantic	Small pelagics
CJM	<i>Trachurus murphyi</i>	Chilean jack mackerel	37	Horse mackerel, other	Small pelagics
HMC	<i>Trachurus capensis</i>	Cape horse mackerel	37	Horse mackerel, other	Small pelagics
HMG	<i>Trachurus declivis</i>	Greenback horse mackerel	37	Horse mackerel, other	Small pelagics
HMM	<i>Trachurus mediterraneus</i>	Mediterranean horse mackerel	37	Horse mackerel, other	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
HMZ	<i>Trachurus trecae</i>	Cunene horse mackerel	37	Horse mackerel, other	Small pelagics
JAA	<i>Trachurus picturatus</i>	Blue jack mackerel	37	Horse mackerel, other	Small pelagics
JAX	<i>Trachurus spp</i>	Jack and horse mackerels nei	37	Horse mackerel, other	Small pelagics
JJM	<i>Trachurus japonicus</i>	Japanese jack mackerel	37	Horse mackerel, other	Small pelagics
PJM	<i>Trachurus symmetricus</i>	Pacific jack mackerel	37	Horse mackerel, other	Small pelagics
TUZ	<i>Trachurus novaezelandiae</i>	Yellowtail horse mackerel	37	Horse mackerel, other	Small pelagics
AJQ	<i>Aurelia aurita</i>	Common jellyfish	77	Jellyfish	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
JEL	<i>Rhopilema spp</i>	Jellyfishes	77	Jellyfish	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
MFX	<i>Stomolophus meleagris</i>	Cannonball jellyfish	77	Jellyfish	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
SZY	<i>Scyphozoa</i>		77	Jellyfish	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
JOD	<i>Zeus faber</i>	John dory	34	John dory	Other marine fish
ZCP	<i>Zeus capensis</i>	Cape dory	34	John dory	Other marine fish
ZMX	<i>Zeus spp</i>		34	John dory	Other marine fish
BLI	<i>Molva dypterygia</i>	Blue ling	32	Ling	Groundfish
LIN	<i>Molva molva</i>	Ling	32	Ling	Groundfish
LNZ	<i>Molva spp</i>	Lings nei	32	Ling	Groundfish
SLI	<i>Molva macrophthalmia</i>	Spanish Ling	32	Ling	Groundfish
HCW	<i>Homarus capensis</i>	Cape lobster	43	Lobster Homarus spp	Crustaceans
LBA	<i>Homarus americanus</i>	American lobster	43	Lobster Homarus spp	Crustaceans
LBE	<i>Homarus gammarus</i>	European lobster	43	Lobster Homarus spp	Crustaceans
LBS	<i>Homarus spp</i>	Homarus lobsters nei	43	Lobster Homarus spp	Crustaceans
NEP	<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>	Norway lobster	43	Lobster, Norway	Crustaceans
ASM	<i>Scomberomorus munroi</i>	Australian spotted mackerel	36	Mackerel	Small pelagics
BBM	<i>Scomberomorus semifasciatus</i>	Broad-barred king mackerel	36	Mackerel	Small pelagics
BRS	<i>Scomberomorus brasiliensis</i>	Serra Spanish mackerel	36	Mackerel	Small pelagics
COM	<i>Scomberomorus commerson</i>	Narrow-barred Spanish mackerel	36	Mackerel	Small pelagics
GUT	<i>Scomberomorus guttatus</i>	Indo-Pacific king mackerel	36	Mackerel	Small pelagics
KGM	<i>Scomberomorus cavalla</i>	King mackerel	36	Mackerel	Small pelagics
MAA	<i>Scomber australasicus</i>	Blue mackerel	37	Mackerel	Small pelagics
MAC	<i>Scomber scombrus</i>	Atlantic mackerel	37	Mackerel	Small pelagics
MAS	<i>Scomber japonicus</i>	Chub mackerel	37	Mackerel	Small pelagics
MAW	<i>Scomberomorus tritor</i>	West African Spanish mackerel	36	Mackerel	Small pelagics
MAX	<i>Scombridae</i>	Mackerels nei	37	Mackerel	Small pelagics
MAZ	<i>Scomber spp</i>	Scomber mackerels nei	37	Mackerel	Small pelagics
MOS	<i>Scomberomorus concolor</i>	Monterey Spanish mackerel	36	Mackerel	Small pelagics
NPH	<i>Scomberomorus niphonius</i>	Japanese Spanish mackerel	36	Mackerel	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
QUM	<i>Scomberomorus queenslandicus</i>	Queensland school mackerel	36	Mackerel	Small pelagics
RAB	<i>Rastrelliger brachysoma</i>	Short mackerel	37	Mackerel	Small pelagics
RAG	<i>Rastrelliger kanagurta</i>	Indian mackerel	37	Mackerel	Small pelagics
RAX	<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp	Indian mackerels nei	37	Mackerel	Small pelagics
SSM	<i>Scomberomorus maculatus</i>	Atlantic Spanish mackerel	36	Mackerel	Small pelagics
VMA	<i>Scomber colias</i>	Atlantic chub mackerel	37	Mackerel	Small pelagics
LDB	<i>Lepidorhombus boscii</i>	Four-spot megrim	31	Megrim	Flatfish
LEZ	<i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp	Megrims nei	31	Megrim	Flatfish
MEG	<i>Lepidorhombus whiffagonis</i>	Megrim	31	Megrim	Flatfish
ALE	<i>Alosa pseudoharengus</i>	Alewife	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
ARE	<i>Argentina elongata</i>		34	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
ARG	<i>Argentina</i> spp	Argentines	34	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
ARO	<i>Argentina kagoshimae</i>		34	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
ARU	<i>Argentina silus</i>	Greater argentine	34	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
ARY	<i>Argentina sphyraena</i>	Argentine	34	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
ASD	<i>Alosa alosa</i>	Allis shad	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
ASP	<i>Caspialosa</i> spp	Caspian shads	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
BBH	<i>Alosa aestivalis</i>	Blueback shad	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
BOA	<i>Ethmalosa fimbriata</i>	Bonga shad	35	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
CAP	<i>Mallotus villosus</i>	Capelin	37	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
CBB	<i>Coleotropis blackburni</i>	Beach silverside	37	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
CDA	<i>Dorosoma petenense</i>	Threadfin shad	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
CEF	<i>Ehirava fluviatilis</i>	Malabar sprat	35	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
CER	<i>Scomberomorus regalis</i>	Cero	36	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
CGR	<i>Gilchristella aestuarius</i>	Gilchrist's round herring	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
CGX	Carangidae	Carangids nei	37	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
CHG	<i>Anodontostoma chacunda</i>	Chacunda gizzard shad	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
CKI	<i>Strangomeria bentincki</i>	Araucanian herring	35	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
CLP	Clupeidae	Herrings, sardines nei	35	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
CLU	Clupeoidei	Clupeoids nei	35	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
CNS	<i>Nematalosa nasus</i>	Bloch's gizzard shad	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
CNU	<i>Chirocentrus nudus</i>	Whitefin wolf-herring	35	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
CPK	<i>Colpichthys hubbsi</i>	Delta silverside	37	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
CUA	<i>Alosa alabamae</i>	Alabama shad	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
CUE	<i>Alosa kessleri</i>	Caspian anadromous shad	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
CUI	<i>Alosa caspia</i>	Caspian shad	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
DAS	<i>Clupanodon thrissa</i>	Chinese gizzard shad	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
DCX	<i>Clupeoidei</i>	Diadromous clupeoids nei	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
DOB	<i>Chirocentrus dorab</i>	Dorab wolf-herring	35	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
DOD	<i>Konosirus punctatus</i>	Dotted gizzard shad	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
DOS	<i>Chirocentrus spp</i>	Wolf-herrings nei	35	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
DQX	<i>Dorosoma spp</i>	Gizzard shad nei	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
EIL	<i>Ilisha elongata</i>	Elongate ilisha	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
EST	<i>Escualosa thoracata</i>	White sardine	35	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
EYE	<i>Thryssa encrasicholoides</i>	False baelama anchovy	35	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
FQB	<i>Hypoatherina temminckii</i>	Samoan silverside	37	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
GLI	<i>Glossanodon leioglossus</i>	Smalltoothed argentine	34	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
HCT	<i>Harengula thriSSina</i>	Pacific flatiron herring	35	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
HES	<i>Herklotischthys quadrimaculatus</i>	Bluestripe herring	35	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
HIL	<i>Tenualosa ilisha</i>	Hilsa shad	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
HIX	<i>Hilsa kelee</i>	Kelee shad	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
HKD	<i>Herklotischthys dispilonotus</i>	Blacksaddle herring	35	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
HKG	<i>Herklotischthys gotoi</i>	Goto's herring	35	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
HKL	<i>Herklotischthys lossei</i>	Gulf herring	35	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
ILI	<i>Ilisha africana</i>	West African ilisha	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
JXX	Argentinidae	Argentines nei	34	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
KGX	<i>Scomberomorus spp</i>	Seerfishes nei	36	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
LCS	<i>Lile stolifera</i>	Pacific piquitinga	35	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
LSS	<i>Leuresthes sardina</i>	Gulf grunion	37	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
MES	<i>Etmoidium maculatum</i>	Pacific menhaden	35	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
MHA	<i>Brevoortia tyrannus</i>	Atlantic menhaden	35	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
MHG	<i>Brevoortia patronus</i>	Gulf menhaden	35	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
MHP	<i>Brevoortia pectinata</i>	Argentine menhaden	35	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
MHS	<i>Brevoortia aurea</i>	Brazilian menhaden	35	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
MMI	<i>Microstoma microstoma</i>	Slender argentine	34	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
MMN	<i>Membras analis</i>	Backwaters silverside	37	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
MNR	<i>Menidia beryllina</i>	Inland silverside	37	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
NCO	<i>Nematalosa come</i>	Western Pacific gizzard shad	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
NEN	<i>Nesiarchus nasutus</i>	Black gemfish	34	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
ODR	<i>Odontesthes regia</i>	Chilean silverside	37	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
OWM	<i>Odontesthes smitti</i>		37	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
PEL	Osteichthyes	Pelagic fishes nei	39	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
PEO	<i>Pellona ditchela</i>	Indian pellona	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
PEQ	<i>Pellona flavipinnis</i>	Yellowfin river pellona	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
PIM	<i>Ilisha megaloptera</i>	Bigeye ilisha	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
RAL	<i>Dussumieria elopsoidea</i>	Slender rainbow sardine	35	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
RAS	<i>Dussumieria acuta</i>	Rainbow sardine	35	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
RBJ	<i>Rexea brevilineata</i>	Short-lined escolar	34	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
RMW	<i>Rexea nakamurai</i>	Nakamura's escolar	34	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
RRH	<i>Etrumeus teres</i>	Red-eye round herring	35	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
RXP	<i>Rexea prometheoides</i>	Royal escolar	34	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
SAP	<i>Cololabis saira</i>	Pacific saury	37	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
SAS	<i>Harengula spp</i>	Scaled sardines	35	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
SAU	<i>Scomberesox saurus</i>	Atlantic saury	37	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
SAX	<i>Scomberesocidae</i>	Sauries nei	37	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
SHA	<i>Alosa sapidissima</i>	American shad	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
SHC	<i>Alosa pontica</i>	Pontic shad	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
SHD	<i>Alosa alosa, A. fallax</i>	Allis and twaite shads	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
SHE	<i>Alosa maeotica</i>	Black Sea shad	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
SHG	<i>Dorosoma cepedianum</i>	American gizzard shad	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
SHH	<i>Alosa mediocris</i>	Hickory shad	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
SHZ	<i>Alosa spp</i>	Shads nei	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
SIE	<i>Scomberomorus sierra</i>	Pacific sierra	36	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
SPD	<i>Spratelloides delicatulus</i>	Delicate round herring	35	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
SRB	<i>Spratelloides bianalis</i>	Two-finned round herring	35	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
SRH	<i>Spratelloides gracilis</i>	Silver-stripe round herring	35	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
SSA	<i>Menidia menidia</i>	Atlantic silverside	37	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
STS	<i>Scomberomorus lineolatus</i>	Streaked seerfish	36	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
SUM	<i>Sauvagella madagascariensis</i>	Madagascar round herring	13	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
TBS	<i>Tongaichthys robustus</i>	Tonga escolar	34	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
THA	<i>Opisthonema oglinum</i>	Atlantic thread herring	35	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
THM	<i>Thyrsitoides marleyi</i>	Black snoek	34	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
THP	<i>Opisthonema libertate</i>	Pacific thread herring	35	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
TOL	<i>Tenualosa toli</i>	Toli shad	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
TSD	<i>Alosa fallax</i>	Twaite shad	24	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
WAH	<i>Acanthocybium solandri</i>	Wahoo	36	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
WRR	<i>Etrumeus whiteheadi</i>	Whitehead's round herring	35	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
WSM	<i>Thyrsitops lepidopoides</i>	White snake mackerel	34	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
ATQ	<i>Atherina breviceps</i>	Cape silverside	37	Miscellaneous small pelagics	Small pelagics
AJH	<i>Anthozoa</i>		82	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
AQZ	<i>Antipatharia</i>	Black corals and thorny corals	82	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
ARM	<i>Arenicola marina</i>	Lugworm	77	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
ATX	<i>Actiniaria</i>	Sea anemones	82	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
BFU	<i>Paragorgia arborea</i>	Bubble gum coral	82	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
BOQ	<i>Bolinus cornutus</i>	Horned murex	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
BOY	<i>Bolinus brandaris</i>	Purple dye murex	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
BQA	<i>Lambis lambis</i>	Common spider conch	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
BQH	<i>Lambis chiragra</i>	Chiragra spider conch	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
BZW	<i>Coluzea mariae</i>		52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
CDE	<i>Corallium sp. nov.</i>	Midway deep-sea coral	82	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
CEL	<i>Corallium elatius</i>	Momo, boke magai, misu coral	82	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
CNI	<i>Cnidaria</i>	Cnidarians nei	82	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
COG	<i>Corallium regale</i>	Garnet coral	82	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
COJ	<i>Corallium japonicum</i>	Aka coral	82	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
COK	<i>Corallium konojoi</i>	Shiro, white coral	82	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
COL	<i>Corallium rubrum</i>	Sardinia coral	82	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
CON	<i>Strombus spp</i>	Stromboid conchs nei	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
COO	<i>Strombus gigas</i>	Queen conch	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
COR	<i>Corallium spp</i>	Precious corals nei	82	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
COZ	<i>Cardiidae</i>	Cockles nei	56	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
CSE	<i>Corallium secundum</i>	Angel skin coral	82	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
CSS	<i>Scleractinia</i>	Hard corals, madrepores nei	82	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
CXY	<i>Cymbium spp</i>	Volutes nei	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
CZQ	<i>Ceratozona squalida</i>	Eastern surf chiton	58	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
DAL	<i>Calliostoma turnerarum</i>		52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
DIN	<i>Diopatra neapolitana</i>		77	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
DMO	<i>Demospongiae</i>	Siliceous sponges	83	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
DSD	<i>Distorsio decussata</i>	Decussate distorsio	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
DSS	<i>Diaderis distorta</i>	Distorted mushroom coral	82	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
DTP	<i>Diopatra cuprea</i>		77	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
DZS	<i>Haliotis iris</i>	Rainbow abalone	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
ECH	<i>Echinodermata</i>	Echinoderms	76	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
EHJ	<i>Pteria hirundo</i>	European wing oyster	81	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
EQC	<i>Tellina scobinata</i>	Rasp tellin	56	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
FAU	<i>Phalium glaucum</i>	Grey bonnet	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
FGR	<i>Fragum fragum</i>	White strawberry cockle	56	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
FIX	<i>Flabellum spp</i>	Flabellum cup corals nei	82	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
FMG	<i>Semicassis granulata</i>	Scotch bonnet	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
FMS	<i>Phalium saburon</i>	Saburon helmet	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
FNT	<i>Phyllonotus trunculus</i>	Banded murex	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
FOD	<i>Pholas dactylus</i>	Common piddock	56	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
FSE	<i>Fissurella virescens</i>	Green Panama keyhole limpet	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
FSH	<i>Ex Unionidae</i>	Freshwater mussel shells	81	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
FSK	<i>Fissurella coarctata</i>	Compressed keyhole limpet	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
FSX	<i>Fissurella spp</i>		52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
FUN	<i>Fusinus nicobaricus</i>	Nicobar spindle	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
GAS	<i>Gastropoda</i>	Gastropods nei	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
GAY	<i>Galeopsis bullatus</i>		77	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
GBQ	<i>Gibbula adansoni</i>	Adanson's gibbula	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
GDV	<i>Goniocorella dumosa</i>	Bushy hard coral	82	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
GFZ	<i>Cipangopaludina chinensis</i>	Chinese mystery snail	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
GGW	<i>Gorgoniidae</i>	Gorgonians	77	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
GJI	<i>Gibbula richardi</i>	Richard's gibbula	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
GKV	<i>Glaucomeone virens</i>	Greenish glauconomya	56	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
GSH	<i>Ex Turbo spp</i>	Turban shells nei	81	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
GSV	<i>Gersemia rubiformis</i>	Sea strawberry	82	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
HGH	<i>Hippoppongia lachne</i>	Sheepwool sponge	83	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
HMX	<i>Heteroschismoides callithrix</i>	Nineside toothshell	58	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
HOW	<i>Homalopoma sanguineum</i>	Blood-stained turbo	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
HQM	<i>Thais haemastoma</i>	Two-row rock shell	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
HSC	<i>Limulus polyphemus</i>	Horseshoe crab	75	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
HXJ	<i>Hexaplex ambiguus</i>	Ambiguous murex	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
III	<i>Hinia incrassata</i>	Thickened nassa	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
IIR	<i>Hinia reticulata</i>	Netted nassa	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
INV	Invertebrata	Aquatic invertebrates nei	77	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
JLX	<i>Muricidae</i>	Murex shells nei	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
JSI	<i>Latirus infundibulum</i>	Brown-lined latirus	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
JUX	<i>Jujubinus exasperatus</i>	Exasperating jujubine	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
KDE	<i>Cassidaria echinophora</i>	Spiny bonnet	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
KDF	<i>Crepidula fornicata</i>	American slipper-limpet	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
KDH	Cassidaria tyrrhena	Rugose bonnet	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
KED	Cerithidea decollata	Cut-off swamp cerith	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
KJC	Actinia cari	Girdle anemone	82	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
KOO	Conus marmoreus	Marble cone	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
KRJ	Charonia rubicunda	Knobbed triton	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
KWH	Austrofusus glans		52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
LFO	Lobophyllia corymbosa	Brain root coral	82	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
LFY	Placiphorella pacifica	Pacific veiled chiton	58	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
LPZ	Patella spp	Limpets nei	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
LOY	Patella ulyssope	Rough limpet	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
LZN	Leucozonia nassa	Chestnut latirus	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
MBQ	Strombus costatus	Milk conch	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
MFZ	Morphysa sanguinea		77	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
MND	Monodonta labio	Labio monodout	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
MOF	Mollusca	Freshwater molluscs nei	51	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
MOL	Mollusca	Marine molluscs nei	58	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
MSH	Ex Mollusca	Marine shells nei	81	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
MUE	Murex spp	Murex	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
MVU	Microcosmus vulgaris	Sand violet	74	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
MXI	Murex scolopax	Scalloped murex	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
NAZ	Nassarius gibbosulus	Gibbous nassa	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
NDX	Natica spp		52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
NDY	Nodilittorina pyramidalis	Pyramidal prickly-winkle	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
NER	Nereis diversicolor	Ragworm	77	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
NHE	Annelida	Annelid worms	77	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
NJT	Natica tigrina	Tiger moon snail	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
NKH	Naticarius hebraeus	Hebrew moon-shell	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
NKS	Naticarius stercus-muscarum	Thousand-spotted moon-shell	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
NOW	Anemonia sulcata	Snakelocks anemone	77	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
NQM	Monodonta mutabilis	Mutable monodont	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
NSF	Nassa francolina	Francolina jopas	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
NSQ	Nassarius mutabilis	Changeable nassa	82	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
NTW	Pennatulacea	Sea pens	82	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
NVJ	Neverita josephinia	Josephine's moon-shell	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
OAC	Tonna canaliculata	Channeled tun	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
OAW	Phorcus atratus		52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
OHQ	<i>Aporrhais pespelecani</i>	Common pelican-foot	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
OHX	<i>Aporrhais serresianus</i>	Serre's pelican-foot	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
OIZ	<i>Ophioderma longicauda</i>		76	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
OJF	<i>Ophiocten amitinum</i>		76	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
OLW	<i>Ophonotus hexactis</i>		76	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
OSH	<i>Ex Pinctada spp</i>	Pearl oyster shells nei	81	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
OVV	<i>Oliva oliva</i>	Common olive	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
PEE	<i>Littorina littorea</i>	Common periwinkle	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
PEI	<i>Perinereis spp</i>		77	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
PER	<i>Littorina spp</i>	Periwinkles nei	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
PIZ	<i>Pisania striata</i>	Striate pisania	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
PNM	<i>Pinctada margaritifera</i>	Blacklip pearl oyster	81	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
PNX	<i>Pinctada maxima</i>	Silverlip pearl oyster	81	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
PQX	<i>Patella flexuosa</i>	Star-shaped limpet	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
PTE	<i>Pteria penguin</i>	Penguin wing oyster	81	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
PZL	<i>Paramuricea spp</i>		82	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
QAE	<i>Pseudopterogorgia elisabethae</i>	Sea plume	82	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
QGB	<i>Spongia barbara</i>	Yellow sponge	83	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
QGG	<i>Spongia graminea</i>	Glove sponge	83	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
QGZ	<i>Spongia zimocca</i>	Leather sponge	83	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
QPD	<i>Spongilla spp</i>	Freshwater sponge	83	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
QSD	<i>Strombus dentatus</i>	Samar conch	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
QSE	<i>Strombus lentiginosus</i>	Silver conch	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
QSI	<i>Strombus mutabilis</i>	Mutable conch	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
QSL	<i>Strombus labiatus</i>	Plicate conch	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
QSM	<i>Strombus marginatus</i>	Marginate conch	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
QSV	<i>Strombus variabilis</i>	Variable conch	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
QTV	<i>Patella vulgata</i>	Limpet	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
REW	<i>Solaster regularis</i>		76	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
RPN	<i>Rapana spp</i>	Sea snails	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
RPW	<i>Rapana venosa</i>	Thomas' rapa whelk	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
RQN	<i>Trochus niloticus</i>	Commercial top	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
SIU	<i>Sipunculus nudus</i>	Peanut worm	77	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
SPO	<i>Spongidae</i>	Sponges	83	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
SPX	<i>Salpidae</i>	Salps	74	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
SQW	<i>Staurospathes arctica</i>		82	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
SSE	<i>Pyura chilensis</i>	Red sea squirt	74	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
SSG	<i>Microcosmus sulcatus</i>	Grooved sea squirt	74	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
SSR	<i>Pyura stolonifera</i>	Red bait	74	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
SSX	Asciidiacea	Sea squirts nei	74	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
STF	Asteroidea	Starfishes nei	76	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
STH	<i>Asterias rubens</i>	Red starfish	76	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
TBB	<i>Stromboli beebei</i>	Stromboli keyhole limpet	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
TBJ	<i>Strombina fusinoidea</i>	Slender strombina	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
TOQ	<i>Tonna galea</i>	Helmet ton	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
TOS	<i>Turbo cornutus</i>	Horned turban	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
TSH	<i>Ex Trochus spp</i>	Trochus shells	81	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
TWL	<i>Tellina spp</i>	Tellins nei	56	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
UBE	<i>Turbo petholatus</i>	Tapestry turban	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
UNA	<i>Placuna placenta</i>	Windowpane oyster	81	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
UOS	<i>Turbo setosus</i>	Rough turban	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
URK	<i>Muricopsis cristatus</i>	Blainville's murex	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
UTD	<i>Haustellum donmoorei</i>	Don Moore's murex	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
UUB	<i>Tutufa bubo</i>	Giant frog shell	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
UUE	<i>Tutufa rubeta</i>	Reddish frog shell	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
VSE	<i>Vasum ceramicum</i>	Ceram vase	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
VSK	<i>Vasum caestus</i>	Gauntlet vase	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
VSP	<i>Vasum capitellum</i>	Spiny vase	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
WHE	<i>Buccinum undatum</i>	Whelk	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
WHX	<i>Busycon spp</i>	Whelks	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
WJT	<i>Busycon carica</i>	Knobbed whelk	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
WKO	<i>Busycon sinistrum</i>	Lightning whelk	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
WKQ	<i>Busycotypus canaliculatus</i>	Channeled whelk	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
WOR	Polychaeta	Marine worms	77	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
WPT	<i>Patella tenuis</i>		52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
YBC	<i>Cymbium cymbium</i>	Pig's snout volute	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
YJS	<i>Babylonia spirata</i>	Spiral babylon	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
YMM	<i>Cymatium muricinum</i>	Shortneck triton	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
YRQ	<i>Cypraea tigris</i>	Tiger cowrie	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
YSX	<i>Polystira oxytropis</i>	White keeled turrid	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
ZDF	<i>Zidona dufresnei</i>	Angulate volute	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
JKU	<i>Phorcus sauciatus</i>		52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
BQE	Terebra areolata	Fly spotted auger	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
FST	Fasciolaria tulipa	True tulip	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
FSB	Fissurella barbadensis	Barbados keyhole limpet	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
NEH	Nephthys hombergii		77	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
BEX	Buccinum spp		52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
WAG	Anthothela grandiflora		82	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
FXX	Eunice spp	Eunice sea-worms	77	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
HNY	Helcion pellucidus	Velvet helcion	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
NBX	Nassarius spp		52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
LQC	Patella coerulea	Rayed mediterranean limpet	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
NQA	Monodonta articulate	Articulate	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
NQU	Monodonta turbinata	Turbinate monodont	52	Molluscs and aquatic invertebrates, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
ANF	Lophiidae	Anglerfishes nei	34	Monk	Other marine fish
ANG	Lophius americanus	American angler	34	Monk	Other marine fish
ANK	Lophius budegassa	Blackbellied angler	34	Monk	Other marine fish
IDZ	Lophiodes mutilus	Smooth angler	34	Monk	Other marine fish
MNZ	Lophius spp	Monkfishes nei	34	Monk	Other marine fish
MON	Lophius piscatorius	Angler(=Monk)	34	Monk	Other marine fish
MVA	Lophius vaillanti	Shortspine African angler	34	Monk	Other marine fish
MVJ	Lophius gastrophysus	Blackfin goosefish	34	Monk	Other marine fish
MVO	Lophius vomerinus	Devil anglerfish	34	Monk	Other marine fish
KZZ	Lophiodes kempfi	Longspine African angler	34	Monk	Other marine fish
MSM	Mytilus galloprovincialis	Mediterranean mussel	54	Mussel Mytilus spp	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
MSR	Mytilus platensis	River Plata mussel	54	Mussel Mytilus spp	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
MUJ	Mytilus californianus	Californian mussel	54	Mussel Mytilus spp	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
MUK	Mytilus coruscus	Korean mussel	54	Mussel Mytilus spp	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
MUS	Mytilus edulis	Blue mussel	54	Mussel Mytilus spp	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
MYA	Mytilus planulatus	Australian mussel	54	Mussel Mytilus spp	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
MYC	Mytilus chilensis	Chilean mussel	54	Mussel Mytilus spp	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
MYV	Mytilus spp	Mytilus mussels nei	54	Mussel Mytilus spp	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
BFF	Brachidontes purpuratus		54	Mussel, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
CHC	Choromytilus chorus	Choro mussel	54	Mussel, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
DJB	Modiolus barbatus	Bearded horse mussel	54	Mussel, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
LFF	Lithophaga lithophaga	European date mussel	54	Mussel, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
LFN	Lithophaga attenuata	Pacific date mussel	54	Mussel, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
MOD	Modiolus spp	Horse mussels nei	54	Mussel, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
MSC	Aulacomya ater	Cholga mussel	54	Mussel, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
MSI	Perna indica	Indian brown mussel	54	Mussel, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
MSL	Perna perna	South American rock mussel	54	Mussel, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
MSV	Perna viridis	Green mussel	54	Mussel, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
MSX	Mytilidae	Sea mussels nei	54	Mussel, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
MUZ	Perna canaliculus	New Zealand mussel	54	Mussel, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
SWT	Anodonta cygnea	Swan mussel	51	Mussel, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
XMS	Perna spp	Perna mussels nei	54	Mussel, other	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
NIP	Lates niloticus	Nile perch	13	Nile perch	Freshwater fish
DTS	Danoctopus schmidti	Dana octopus	57	Octopus	Cephalopods
DWO	Graeledone spp		57	Octopus	Cephalopods
EDT	Eledone moschata	Musky octopus	57	Octopus	Cephalopods
EDY	Eledone massyae	Combed octopus	57	Octopus	Cephalopods
EOI	Eledone cirrosa	Horned octopus	57	Octopus	Cephalopods
OCC	Octopus vulgaris	Common octopus	57	Octopus	Cephalopods
OCI	Pteroctopus tetricus	Fourhorn octopus	57	Octopus	Cephalopods
OCM	Eledone spp	Horned and musky octopuses	57	Octopus	Cephalopods
OCN	Octopus macropus	White-spotted octopus	57	Octopus	Cephalopods
OCQ	Octopus conispadiceus	Chestnut octopus	57	Octopus	Cephalopods
OCT	Octopodidae	Octopuses, etc. nei	57	Octopus	Cephalopods
OCW	Octopus neglectus		57	Octopus	Cephalopods
OCZ	Octopus spp	Octopuses nei	57	Octopus	Cephalopods
OKE	Octopus tetricus	Gloomy octopus	57	Octopus	Cephalopods
OKJ	Octopus variabilis	Whiparm octopus	57	Octopus	Cephalopods
OKZ	Octopus zonatus	Atlantic banded octopus	57	Octopus	Cephalopods
OQC	Octopus cyaneus	Big blue octopus	57	Octopus	Cephalopods
OQD	Octopus defilippi	Lilliput longarm octopus	57	Octopus	Cephalopods
OQL	Octopus globosus	Globe octopus	57	Octopus	Cephalopods
OQN	Octopus selene	Moon octopus	57	Octopus	Cephalopods
OQR	Octopus membranaceus	Webfoot octopus	57	Octopus	Cephalopods
OQT	Octopus salutii	Spider octopus	57	Octopus	Cephalopods
OQU	Octopus dolfusi	Marbled octopus	57	Octopus	Cephalopods
OQY	Octopus maya	Mexican four-eyed octopus	57	Octopus	Cephalopods
OUJ	Octopus aegina	Sandbird octopus	57	Octopus	Cephalopods
PRD	Pareledone spp	Antarctic octopuses	57	Octopus	Cephalopods
TWT	Pareledone turqueti	Turquet's octopus	57	Octopus	Cephalopods



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
UGU	<i>Scaeurgus unicirrus</i>	Unihorn octopus	57	Octopus	Cephalopods
LLK	<i>Callistocotopus arakawai</i>		57	Octopus	Cephalopods
CEP	Cephalopoda	Cephalopods nei	57	Other cephalopods	Cephalopods
CRU	Crustacea	Marine crustaceans nei	47	Other crustaceans	Crustaceans
CZM	Paguridae	Right-handed hermit crabs nei	44	Other crustaceans	Crustaceans
DND	<i>Daphnia deserti</i>		41	Other crustaceans	Crustaceans
DNF	Daphniidae	Water fleas	41	Other crustaceans	Crustaceans
ESF	<i>Lepas anatifera</i>	Goose barnacle	47	Other crustaceans	Crustaceans
FCX	Crustacea	Freshwater crustaceans nei	43	Other crustaceans	Crustaceans
GOO	<i>Lepas spp</i>	Goose barnacles nei	47	Other crustaceans	Crustaceans
JCM	<i>Calanus finmarchicus</i>		47	Other crustaceans	Crustaceans
KRI	<i>Euphausia superba</i>	Antarctic krill	46	Other crustaceans	Crustaceans
LKD	Lepadidae	Lepadidae barnacles nei	47	Other crustaceans	Crustaceans
MBW	<i>Megabalanus tintinnabulum</i>		47	Other crustaceans	Crustaceans
MBZ	<i>Megabalanus psittacus</i>	Giant barnacle	47	Other crustaceans	Crustaceans
NKR	<i>Meganyctiphanes norvegica</i>	Norwegian krill	46	Other crustaceans	Crustaceans
NMM	Nematocarcinus megalops		46	Other crustaceans	Crustaceans
NUQ	Anomura	Anomuran decapods nei	44	Other crustaceans	Crustaceans
PCB	Mitella pollicipes, syn. <i>Policipes pollicipes</i>	Barnacle	47	Other crustaceans	Crustaceans
FLX	Pleuronectiformes	Flatfishes nei	31	Other flatfish	Flatfish
FRN	<i>Phrynorhombus norvegicus</i>	Norwegian topknot	31	Other flatfish	Flatfish
TOX	Cynoglossidae	Tonguefishes	31	Other flatfish	Flatfish
YFE	<i>Syphurus orientalis</i>		31	Other flatfish	Flatfish
YFU	<i>Syphurus ligulatus</i>	Elongate tonguesole	31	Other flatfish	Flatfish
YOI	<i>Cynoglossus canariensis</i>	Canary tonguesole	31	Other flatfish	Flatfish
YOX	<i>Cynoglossus spp</i>	Tonguesole nei	31	Other flatfish	Flatfish
ZGP	<i>Zeugopterus punctatus</i>	Topknot	31	Other flatfish	Flatfish
YOE	<i>Cynoglossus senegalensis</i>	Senegalese tonguesole	31	Other flatfish	Flatfish
AAA	<i>Acipenser naccarii</i>	Adriatic sturgeon	21	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
AAC	<i>Amia calva</i>	Bowfin	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
AAF	<i>Acipenser fulvescens</i>	Lake sturgeon	21	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
AAH	<i>Acipenser schrenckii</i>	Amur sturgeon	21	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
AAK	<i>Acipenser mikadoi</i>	Sakhalin sturgeon	21	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
AAM	<i>Acipenser medirostris</i>	Green sturgeon	21	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
AAN	<i>Acipenser nudiventris</i>	Fringebarbel sturgeon	21	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
AAO	<i>Acipenser oxyrinchus</i>	Atlantic sturgeon	21	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
ABA	<i>Albulichthys albuloides</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ABD	<i>Alburnus albidus</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ABE	<i>Aborichthys elongatus</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ABK	<i>Blicca björkna</i>	White bream	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ABO	<i>Amblypharyngodon mola</i>	Mola carplet	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ACC	<i>Gymnocephalus cernuus</i>	Ruffe	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ADU	<i>Allodontichthys hubbsi</i>	Whitepatched splitfin	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
AEB	<i>Alestes baremoze</i>	Alestes baremoze	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
AER	<i>Aequidens rivulatus</i>	Green terror	12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
AEX	<i>Mastacembelus sexdecimspinus</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
AEY	<i>Apterontotus leptorhynchus</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
AFH	<i>Aphyosemion ahlii</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
AFS	<i>Aphanius fasciatus</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
AGR	<i>Aplodinotus grunniens</i>	Freshwater drum	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
AHG	<i>Psephurus gladius</i>	Chinese swordfish	21	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
AHM	<i>Huso dauricus</i>	Kaluga	21	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
AHT	<i>Acanthobrama terraesantiae</i>	Kinneret bleak	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ALR	<i>Alburnus alburnus</i>	Bleak	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ANO	<i>Annamia normani</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ANY	<i>Anabarilius polylepis</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
APB	<i>Acipenser baerii</i>	Siberian sturgeon	21	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
APE	<i>Acipenserstellatus</i>	Starry sturgeon	21	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
APG	<i>Acipenser gueldenstaedtii</i>	Danube sturgeon(=Osetr)	21	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
APN	<i>Acipenser transmontanus</i>	White sturgeon	21	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
APR	<i>Acipenser ruthenus</i>	Sterlet sturgeon	21	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
APU	<i>Acipenser sturio</i>	Sturgeon	21	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
AQK	<i>Caquetaia kraussii</i>	Caquetaia kraussii	12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ARC	<i>Acrocheilus alutaceus</i>	Chiselmouth	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ARH	<i>Neolissochilus hexagonolepis</i>	Copper mahseer	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ARL	<i>Argoneutes longiceps</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ARP	<i>Arapaima gigas</i>	Arapaima	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ARR	<i>Aspidoparia morar</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ARX	<i>Archolaemus blax</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
AST	<i>Astronotus spp</i>	Velvety cichlids	12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ASU	<i>Aspius aspius</i>	Asp	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ATA	<i>Acapoeta tanganicae</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
ATR	Acheilognathus rhombeus		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
AWT	Chalcalburnus tarichi	Tarek	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
AXF	Astyanax fasciatus	Banded astyanax	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
AZA	Anduze doras arleoi		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BBA	Barbomyrus altus	Red tailed tinfoil	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BBB	Barbus bynni	Barbus bynni	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BBC	Barboides gracilis		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BBK	Barbus callensis	Algerian barb	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BBR	Barbodes balleroides	Barbodes balleroides	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BBT	Barbodes platysoma		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BBU	Barbus altianalis	Ripon barbel	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BBZ	Barbus cyclolepis	Barbus cyclolepis	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BCC	Odontesthes bonariensis	Argentinian silverside	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BCC	Bryconethiops boulengeri		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BCE	Brycinus leuciscus	Brycinus leuciscus	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BCK	Baileychromis centropomoides		12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BCM	Brycon moorei	Dorada	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BDB	Badis badis	Badis	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BDS	Betta splendens	Siamese fighting fish	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BEJ	Boulengerochromis microlepis	Giant cichlid	12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BFS	Barbomyrus schwanenfeldii	Tinfoil barb	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BGJ	Bagrus bajad	Bayad	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BHS	Bhavania australis		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BIT	Cobitis taenia	Spined loach	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BIU	Bihunichthys monopterooides		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BKC	Mylopharyngodon piceus	Black carp	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BMW	Chromobotia macracanthus	Clown loach	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BMZ	Mystus nigriceps	Mystus nigriceps	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BNA	Bryconops affinis	Orangefin tetra	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BNC	Brycon cephalus	Brycon cephalus	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BNO	Brycon orbignyanus	Brycon orbignyanus	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BNV	Brycon guatemalensis	Machaca	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BOH	Syncrossus hymenophysa	Tiger loach	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BOI	Boraras brigittae		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BOO	Brycon atrocaudatus		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BOV	Boulengerella cuvieri		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
BPD	<i>Platyglanis depierrei</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BST	<i>Barbus trimaculatus</i>	Threespot barb	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BTB	<i>Barbatula barbatula</i>	Stone loach	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BUD	<i>Barbus meridionalis</i>	Mediterranean barbel	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BUF	<i>Ictiobus spp</i>	Buffalofishes nei	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BUG	<i>Luciobarbus graellsii</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BUN	<i>Barbus longiceps</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BUU	<i>Barbus paludinosus</i>	Straightfin barb	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BUY	<i>Barbus neumayeri</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BVD	<i>Brycon dentex</i>	Brycon dentex	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BXH	<i>Brycon spp</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BXN	<i>Brycon hilarii</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BYB	<i>Bidyanus bidyanus</i>	Silver perch	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BZC	<i>Brycinus nurse</i>	Nurse tetra	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
BZH	<i>Brycon amazonicus</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
CAG	<i>Kryptopterus spp</i>	Glass catfishes	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
CAV	<i>Caecomastacembelus aviceps</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
CBU	<i>Ctenobrycon spilurus</i>	Silver tetra	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
CDC	<i>Denticeps clupeoides</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
CDO	<i>Carpioles carpio</i>	River carpsucker	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
CDU	<i>Cheirodon pisciculus</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
CED	<i>Chendol keelini</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
CGO	<i>Carassius auratus</i>	Goldfish	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
CHA	<i>Characidae</i>	Characins nei	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
CHK	<i>Cichlasoma maculicauda</i>	Blackbelt cichlid	12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
CHL	<i>Cichlasoma managuense</i>	Jaguar guapote	12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
CHX	<i>Cichlasoma spp</i>	Cichlasoma nei	12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
CIM	<i>Haplochromis spp</i>	Mouthbrooding cichlids	12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
CIV	<i>Citharinus spp</i>	Citharinus nei	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
CIX	<i>Cichlidae</i>	Cichlids nei	12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
CLK	<i>Corica soborna</i>	Ganges River sprat	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
CLN	<i>Clarias anguillaris</i>	Mudfish	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
CLO	<i>Cichla ocellaris</i>	Peacock cichlid	12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
CML	<i>Crossostoma lacustre</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
CNA	<i>Channa argus</i>	Snakehead	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
CNC	<i>Citharinus citharus</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
CNL	<i>Crenuchus spilurus</i>	Sailfin tetra	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
CNP	<i>Channa punctata</i>	Spotted snakehead	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
COF	<i>Chilodus fritillus</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
CPD	<i>Cetopsigiton occidentalis</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
CSD	<i>Piaractus brachypomus</i>	Pirapatinga	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
CSM	<i>Colosoma macropomum</i>	Cachama	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
CSO	<i>Piaractus mesopotamicus</i>	Pacu	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
CTM	<i>Catostomidae</i>	Suckers nei	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
CTT	<i>Catla catla</i>	Catla	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
CTX	<i>Chilatherina axelrodi</i>	Axelrod's rainbowfish	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
CUU	<i>Curimata cyprinoides</i>	Curimata cyprinoides	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
DAG	<i>Stolothrissa, Limnothrissa spp</i>	Dagaas	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
DAI	<i>Danio rerio</i>	Zebra danio	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
DIE	<i>Dionda episcopa</i>	Roundnose minnow	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
DMM	<i>Dormitor maculatus</i>	Fat sleeper	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
DOM	<i>Dormitor latifrons</i>	Pacific fat sleeper	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
DSE	<i>Distichodus spp</i>	Grass-eaters nei	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
EDA	<i>Pseudogobius avicennia</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
EDO	<i>Pseudapocryptes borneensis</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
EHA	<i>Etheostoma caeruleum</i>	Rainbow darter	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
EIO	<i>Eirmotus octozona</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ELL	<i>Ellopostoma megalomycter</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ENA	<i>Rastrineobola argentea</i>	Silver cyprinid	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ENL	<i>Engraulicypris sardella</i>	Lake Malawi sardine	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
EOH	<i>Belontia hasselti</i>	Malay combtail	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
EOP	<i>Eleotris picta</i>	Spotted sleeper	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
EOU	<i>Labeo umbratus</i>	Moggel	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ETD	<i>Petenia splendida</i>		12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
FAB	<i>Puntius spp</i>	Asian barbs nei	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
FBM	<i>Abramis brama</i>	Freshwater bream	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
FBR	<i>Abramis spp</i>	Freshwater breams nei	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
FBU	<i>Lota lota</i>	Burbot	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
FCH	<i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>	Hoven's carp	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
FCN	<i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>	Nilem carp	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
FCY	<i>Cyprinidae</i>	Cyprinids nei	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
FGB	<i>Eleotridae</i>	Gudgeons, sleepers nei	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
FGG	<i>Osphronemus goramy</i>	Giant gourami	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
FGO	<i>Helostoma temminckii</i>	Kissing gourami	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
FGS	<i>Trichogaster pectoralis</i>	Snakeskin gourami	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
FGX	Gobiidae	Freshwater gobies nei	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
FID	<i>Leuciscus idus</i>	Orfe(=ide)	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
FIE	<i>Leuciscus leuciscus</i>	Common dace	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
FIS	<i>Channa micropeltes</i>	Indonesian snakehead	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
FKN	<i>Notopterus spp</i>	Knifefishes	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
FLT	<i>Monopterus albus</i>	Asian swamp eel	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
FLU	<i>Protopterus spp</i>	African lungfishes	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
FPC	<i>Anabas testudineus</i>	Climbing perch	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
FPE	<i>Perca fluviatilis</i>	European perch	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
FPY	<i>Perca flavescens</i>	American yellow perch	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
FRF	Osteichthyes	Freshwater fishes nei	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
FRO	<i>Rutilus rutilus</i>	Roach	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
FRX	<i>Rutilus spp</i>	Roaches nei	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
FSC	<i>Pelecus cultratus</i>	Sichel	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
FSI	<i>Siluroidei</i>	Freshwater siluroids nei	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
FSN	<i>Channa spp</i>	Snakeheads(=Murrels) nei	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
FSS	<i>Channa striata</i>	Striped snakehead	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
FTE	<i>Tinca tinca</i>	Tench	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
FVA	<i>Favonigobius melanobranchus</i>	Blackthroat goby	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
GAW	<i>Ataeniobius toweri</i>	Bluetail goodea	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
GBC	<i>Gobius cobitis</i>	Giant goby	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
GBD	<i>Gobiomorus dormitor</i>	Bigmouth sleeper	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
GBM	<i>Oxyeleotris marmorata</i>	Marble goby	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
GCR	<i>Gobius cruentatus</i>	Red-mouthed goby	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
GDS	<i>Apistogrammoides pucallpaensis</i>		12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
GFA	<i>Geophagus brasiliensis</i>	Pearl cichlid	12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
GHB	<i>Gobius bucchichi</i>	Buccich's goby	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
GIN	<i>Gila nigrescens</i>	Chihuahua chub	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
GNB	<i>Neochanna burrowsius</i>	Canterbury mudfish	23	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
GOG	<i>Gobio gobio</i>	Gudgeon	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
GOM	<i>Trichogaster spp</i>	Gouramis nei	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
GON	<i>Gobius paganellus</i>	Rock goby	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
GOP	<i>Gobio albipinnatus</i>	White-finned gudgeon	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
GOR	Gobiobotia brevibarba		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
GOU	Glossogobius giuris	Tank goby	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
GPO	Padogobius bonelli		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
GRG	Garra ghorensis		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
GRI	Garra tibianica		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
GSB	Gastromyzon borneensis		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
GTR	Gobius strictus		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
GTS	Thoracocharax securis	Giant hatchetfish	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
GTU	Lentipes armatus		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
GUH	Chagunius chagunio		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
GUV	Guavina guavina		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
GWB	Greenwoodochromis bellcrossi		12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
GYC	Gymnotus carapo	Banded knifefish	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
GYW	Gymnocypris biswasi		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
HBP	Hybognathus placitus	Plains minnow	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
HBS	Hemibates stenosoma	Hemibates stenosoma	12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
HCN	Chilochromis duponti		12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
HED	Hepsetus odoe	Kafue pike	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
HFG	Hephaestus fuliginosus	Black bream	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
HGU	Hemigrammus unilineatus	Featherfin tetra	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
HJF	Hemichromis fasciatus	Banded jewelfish	12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
HML	Hampala macrolepidota	Hampala barb	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
HMN	Homodiaetus anisitsi		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
HMO	Hemimyzon formosanum		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
HOA	Hoplias aimara	Hoplias aimara	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
HOI	Homaloptera bilineata		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
HON	Chondrostoma nasus	Common nase	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
HOX	Chondrostoma toxostoma		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
HPU	Hoplerythrinus unitaeniatus	Aimara	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
HQX	Homaloptera spp		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
HSE	Champsodon caeruleus		12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
HTM	Hatcheria macraei		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
HTN	Heterotis niloticus	African bonytongue	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
HUH	Huso huso	Beluga	21	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
HWV	Hoplias spp		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
HWL	Hoplias macrophthalmus	Giant trahira	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
HWM	<i>Hoplias microlepis</i>	<i>Hoplias microlepis</i>	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
HWU	<i>Hoplias malabaricus</i>	Trahira	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
HXE	<i>Hypsopanchax catenatus</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
HZZ	<i>Hemiodus spp</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
IBZ	<i>Bathybates minor</i>	<i>Bathybates minor</i>	12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ICH	<i>Ichthyoelphas humeralis</i>	<i>Ichthyoelphas humeralis</i>	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
IGS	<i>Iguanodectes spilurus</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
IGX	<i>Cichla spp</i>		12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
IKT	<i>Lethenteron alaskense</i>	Alaskan brook lamprey	25	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ILA	<i>Crossocheilus latius</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ILP	<i>Parailia pellucida</i>	Glass schilbid	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
IOP	<i>Iotichthys phlegethonitis</i>	Least chub	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
IRQ	<i>Lates stappersii</i>	Sleek lates	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ITE	<i>Ameiurus nebulosus</i>	Brown bullhead	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ITM	<i>Ameiurus melas</i>	Black bullhead	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
IYL	<i>Sicyopterus lagocephalus</i>	Bichique	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
JBZ	<i>Lophiobagrus cyclourus</i>	African bullhead	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
JCB	<i>Mastacembelus cunningtoni</i>	<i>Mastacembelus cunningtoni</i>	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
JTP	<i>Atractosteus tropicus</i>	Tropical gar	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
KNA	<i>Channa marulioides</i>	Great snakehead	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
KOG	<i>Krobia guianensis</i>		12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
KRW	<i>Chiostoma spp</i>	<i>Chiostoma spp</i>	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
KUR	<i>Misgurnus anguillicaudatus</i>	Pond loach	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
KWA	<i>Kosswigichthys asquamatus</i>	Scaleless killifish	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LAR	<i>Lampetra fluviatilis</i>	River lamprey	25	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LAS	<i>Petromyzontidae</i>	Lampreys nei	25	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LBD	<i>Labeo dero</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LBG	<i>Labeo angra</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LBL	<i>Labeo darlingi</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LBM	<i>Labeo dussumieri</i>	<i>Labeo dussumieri</i>	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LBO	<i>Labeo boga</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LCB	<i>Labeo calbasu</i>	Orangefin labeo	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LCC	<i>Loricaria cataphracta</i>	<i>Loricaria cataphracta</i>	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LCU	<i>Laciris pelagicus</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LDT	<i>Ladislavia taczanowskii</i>	Tachanovsky's gudgeon	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LEG	<i>Lepidocephalichthys guntea</i>	Guntea loach	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
LEH	<i>Lefua echigonia</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LEJ	<i>Lepomis gibbosus</i>	Pumpkinseed	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LEW	<i>Leuciscus spp</i>	Chubs nei	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LGN	<i>Plagioscion surinamensis</i>	Pacora	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LKM	<i>Callogobius amikami</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LKX	<i>Atractosteus spp</i>	Atractosteus spp	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LLS	<i>Atractosteus spatula</i>	Alligator gar	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LMM	<i>Lepomis macrochirus</i>	Bluegill	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LNR	<i>Limnotilapia dardennii</i>	Limnotilapia dardennii	12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LOC	<i>Labeo victorianus</i>	Ningu	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LOD	<i>Labeo sindensis</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LOE	<i>Labeo rosae</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LOL	<i>Labeo niloticus</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LPB	<i>Leporinus obtusidens</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LPD	<i>Leporinus friderici</i>	Threespot leporinus	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LPI	<i>Luciopimelodus pati</i>	Pati	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LPU	<i>Leporellus vittatus</i>	Leporellus vittatus	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LRH	<i>Labeo rohita</i>	Roho labeo	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LSL	<i>Lates microlepis</i>	Forktail lates	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LSM	<i>Lates mariae</i>	Bigeye lates	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LSX	<i>Lophiosilurus alexandri</i>	Lophiosilurus alexandri	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LSZ	<i>Lethenteron camtschaticum</i>	Arctic lamprey	25	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LTG	<i>Lates angustifrons</i>	Tanganyika lates	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LTM	<i>Limnothrissa miodon</i>	Lake Tanganyika sardine	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LUC	<i>Leuciscus cephaloides</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LUH	<i>Leuciscus cephalus</i>	Chub	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LUP	<i>Leuciscus polylepis</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LUS	<i>Leuciscus souffia</i>	Vairone	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LWD	<i>Luciobarbus bocagei</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LWK	<i>Luciobarbus comizo</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LXS	<i>Lepisosteidae</i>	Gars nei	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LXZ	<i>Leporinus spp</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
LZF	<i>Labiobarbus festivus</i>	Signal barb	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MBF	<i>Mesogobius batrachocephalus</i>	Knout goby	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MCA	<i>Macquaria ambigua</i>	Golden perch	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MCO	<i>Macrochirichthys macrochirus</i>	Long pectoral-fin minnow	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
MCP	<i>Macculochella peelii</i>	Murray cod	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MDM	<i>Pimelodus maculatus</i>	<i>Pimelodus maculatus</i>	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MDY	<i>Mastacembelus dayi</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MEB	<i>Melanocharcidium blennioides</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MEY	<i>Metynnis argenteus</i>	Siver dollar	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MGB	<i>Myersianis blythii</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MGL	<i>Malacoglanis gelatinosus</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MIE	<i>Microcharacidium eleotrioides</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MJL	<i>Calamiana aliciae</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MKE	<i>Mekongina erythrospila</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MLF	<i>Melanotaenia affinis</i>	North New Guinea rainbowfish	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MMK	<i>Micromyzon akamai</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MNC	<i>Monistiancistrus carachama</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MNN	<i>Monocirrhus polyacanthus</i>	Amazon leaffish	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MOH	<i>Labeo chrysophekadion</i>	Black sharkminnow	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MOI	<i>Moroco steindachneri</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MOM	<i>Moxostoma macrolepidotum</i>	Shorthead redhorse	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MOV	<i>Mesonauta festivus</i>	Flag cichlid	12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MPL	<i>Campostoma anomalum</i>	Central stoneroller	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MPS	<i>Micropterus salmoides</i>	Largemouth black bass	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MRE	<i>Macrognathus aculeatus</i>	Lesser spiny eel	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MRH	<i>Macropodus chinensis</i>	Roundtail paradisefish	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MSG	<i>Mystacoleucus argenteus</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MSO	<i>Mesoborus crocodilus</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MTK	<i>Malpulutta kretseri</i>	Spotted gourami	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MTT	<i>Micropterus punctulatus</i>	Spotted bass	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MVF	<i>Maravichromis formosus</i>		12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MWT	<i>Misgurnus fossilis</i>	Weatherfish	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MWY	<i>Mastacembelus erythraenia</i>	Fire eel	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MXW	<i>Pimelodus spp</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MYN	<i>Mystus nemurus</i>	Asian redtail catfish	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
MZP	<i>Mystacoleucus padangensis</i>	<i>Mystacoleucus padangensis</i>	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
NAA	<i>Nandus nandus</i>	Gangetic leaffish	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
NBU	<i>Neogobius melanostomus</i>	Round goby	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
NCC	<i>Chitala chitala</i>	Clown knifefish	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
NCG	<i>Chitala lopis</i>	Giant featherback	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
NEO	<i>Neobola moeruensis</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
NEU	<i>Neogastromyzon nieuwenhuisii</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
NGI	<i>Nangra itchkeea</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
NHB	<i>Nannatherina balstoni</i>	Balston's pygmy perch	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
NTP	<i>Notropis boops</i>	Bigeye shiner	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
NTS	<i>Notropis nubilus</i>	Ozark minnow	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
NUC	<i>Chalcalburnus chalcooides</i>	Danube bleak	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
OBL	<i>Osteobrama belangeri</i>	Osteobrama belangeri	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
OCA	<i>Otocinclus affinis</i>	Golden otocinclus	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
OCE	<i>Ochetobius elongatus</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ODA	<i>Odontocharacidium aphanes</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
OEC	<i>Capoeta capoeta</i>	Seven khramulya	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
OEY	<i>Mormyridae</i>	Elephantsnout fishes nei	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
OGN	<i>Gymnarchus niloticus</i>	Aba	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
OHB	<i>Scleropages formosus</i>	Asian bonytongue	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
OHM	<i>Orthodon microlepidotus</i>	Sacramento blackfish	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
OKB	<i>Ompok bimaculatus</i>	Butter catfish	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
OLE	<i>Polycentropsis abbreviata</i>	African leaffish	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
OMA	<i>Marcusenius macrolepidotus</i>	Bulldog	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
OMU	<i>Hyperoplus bebe</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ONN	<i>Notopterus notopterus</i>	Bronze featherback	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ONP	<i>Papyrocranus afer</i>	Reticulate knifefish	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
OOB	<i>Osteoglossum bicirrhosum</i>	Arawana	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
OSE	<i>Osteochilus melanopleurus</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
OTP	<i>Orthrias panthera</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
OVZ	<i>Copadichromis virginalis</i>	Lake Malawi utaka	12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
PAD	<i>Paramisgurnus dabryanus</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
PAM	<i>Polyodon spathula</i>	Mississippi paddlefish	21	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
PDB	<i>Pseudocurimata boulengeri</i>	Pseudocurimata boulengeri	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
PDQ	<i>Pseudomugil connieae</i>	Popondetta blue-eye	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
PDS	<i>Pseudobarbus asper</i>	Smallscale redfin	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
PEC	<i>Erpetoichthys calabaricus</i>	Reedfish	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
PEX	<i>Lates spp</i>	Freshwater perches nei	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
PHH	<i>Cephalakompsus pachycheilus</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
PHM	<i>Pachychilon macedonicum</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
PHS	<i>Scaphirhynchus albus</i>	Pallid sturgeon	21	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
PHV	<i>Physoschistura brunneanus</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
PIO	<i>Pareiodon microps</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
PKJ	<i>Pillaia khajuriai</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
PLL	<i>Prochilodus lineatus</i>	Streaked prochilod	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
PLR	<i>Prochilodus reticulatus</i>	Netted prochilod	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
PND	<i>Percarina demidoffi</i>	Percarina	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
POV	<i>Poptella brevispina</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
PPB	<i>Protopterus aethiopicus</i>	Marbled lungfish	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
PRJ	<i>Probarbus jullieni</i>	Isok barb	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
PRL	<i>Prochilodus spp</i>	Prochilods nei	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
PTB	<i>Barbus barbus</i>	Barbel	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
PTG	<i>Barbomyrus gonionotus</i>	Silver barb	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
PUD	<i>Puntius orphoides</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
PUI	<i>Puntius binotatus</i>	Spotted barb	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
PUS	<i>Systomus sarana</i>	Olive barb	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
PXR	<i>Pomoxis annularis</i>	White crappie	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
PXS	<i>Pantanodon podoxyx</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
PYS	<i>Platydoras costatus</i>	Raphael catfish	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
QAM	<i>Pseudoscaphirhynchus fedtschenkoi</i>	Syr Darya sturgeon	21	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
QEZ	<i>Schizothorax spp</i>	Snowtrouts nei	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
QFW	<i>Parachanna obscura</i>	African obscure snakehead	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
QMR	<i>Prochilodus mariae</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
QOF	<i>Scortum barcoo</i>	Barcoo grunter	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
QPN	<i>Prochilodus nigricans</i>	Black prochilodus	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
QRX	<i>Parachanna spp</i>	Parachanna snakeheads nei	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
RCJ	<i>Astatareochromis alluaudi</i>		12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
RFG	<i>Rhamdia guatemalensis</i>	Pale catfish	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
RFR	<i>Rutilus frisii</i>	Kutum	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
RHI	<i>Labeo spp</i>	Rhino fishes nei	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
RIA	<i>Rhinosardinia amazonica</i>	Amazon spinejaw sprat	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
RIS	<i>Pristolepis fasciata</i>	Malayan leaffish	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
RIY	<i>Redigobius amblyrhynchus</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ROG	<i>Rohtee ogilpii</i>	Rohtee ogilpii	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ROI	<i>Rohteichthys microlepis</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
RON	<i>Rhoadsia altipinna</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ROR	<i>Rhodeus sericeus</i>	Bitterling	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
ROY	<i>Morone chrysops</i>	White bass	25	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
RPE	<i>Prototroctes maraena</i>	Australian grayling	23	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
RPV	<i>Rhaphiodon vulpinus</i>	Biara	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
RRX	<i>Serrasalmus spp</i>	Piranhas nei	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
RRZ	<i>Rasbora tawarensis</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
RSF	<i>Rasborichthys helfrichii</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
RSG	<i>Rasbora elanga</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
RST	<i>Rasbora heteromorpha</i>	Harlequin rasbora	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
RSZ	<i>Rasbora argyrotaenia</i>	Silver rasbora	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
RTT	<i>Asprotilapia leptura</i>		12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
RWC	<i>Rutilus caspicus</i>	Caspian roach	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
RYA	<i>Rhytidodus argenteofuscus</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SAK	<i>Sabanejewia balcanica</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SAV	<i>Sander volgensis</i>	Volga pikeperch	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SBD	<i>Spinibarbus denticulatus</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SBH	<i>Morone chrysops x M. saxatilis</i>	Striped bass, hybrid	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SBM	<i>Sorubim lima</i>	Duckbill catfish	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SDG	<i>Stypondon signifer</i>	Stumtooth minnow	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SGB	<i>Scaphognathops bandanensis</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SGM	<i>Sarcoglanis simplex</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SHP	<i>Sarcocheilichthys nigripinnis</i>	Rainbow gudgeon	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SIA	<i>Stolothrissa tanganicae</i>	Lake Tanganyika sprat	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SIN	<i>Siniperca chuatsi</i>	Mandarin fish	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SKI	<i>Semaprochilodus insignis</i>	Kissing prochilodus	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SMB	<i>Systomus brevis</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SMJ	<i>Scleronema minutum</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SML	<i>Sternarchorhamphus muelleri</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SMN	<i>Semilabeo notabilis</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SMO	<i>Spectrolebias semiocellatus</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SMS	<i>Saccoderma melanostigma</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SOD	<i>Sisor rabdophorus</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SOG	<i>Somileptes gongota</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SQB	<i>Squalidus biwae</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SQL	<i>Squaliobarbus curriculus</i>	Barbel chub	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SRC	<i>Sectoria atriceps</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SRD	<i>Serrasalmus brandti</i>	White piranha	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
SRE	<i>Scardinius erythrophthalmus</i>	Rudd	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SRL	<i>Sierrathrissa leonensis</i>	West African pygmy herring	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
STB	<i>Morone saxatilis</i>	Striped bass	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
STU	Acipenseridae	Sturgeons nei	21	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
STV	<i>Sander vitreus</i>	Walleye	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SUB	<i>Saurogobio dabryi</i>	Chinese lizard gudgeon	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SUP	<i>Spatulorhincus phelpsi</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SWE	<i>Sawbwa resplendens</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SWN	<i>Schwetzochromis neodon</i>		12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SXR	<i>Synbranchus marmoratus</i>	Marbled swamp eel	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SXU	<i>Salminus maxillosus</i>	Dorado	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SYD	<i>Sphaerophrysa dianchiensis</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SZC	<i>Sander canadensis</i>	Sauger	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SZF	<i>Schizodon fasciatus</i>	Schizodon fasciatus	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
SZU	<i>Schizothorax curvifrons</i>	Sattar snowtrout	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
TAZ	<i>Tahuantinsuyoa macantzatza</i>		12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
TCA	<i>Trichomycterus alternatum</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
TDP	<i>Tridentopsis pearsoni</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
TFX	<i>Tetraodon spp</i>		33	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
TGH	<i>Trichogaster trichopterus</i>	Three spot gourami	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
TGT	<i>Troglocobitis starostini</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
TOB	<i>Tor tambroides</i>	Thai mahseer	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
TOC	<i>Astronotus ocellatus</i>	Oscar	12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
TPU	<i>Triportheus angulatus</i>	Triportheus angulatus	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
TSS	<i>Steatocranus casuarius</i>	Lionhead cichlid	12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
TUA	<i>Tuberoschistura cambodgiensis</i>		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
TWY	<i>Thynnichthys vaillanti</i>	Thynnichthys vaillanti	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
TXM	<i>Toxotes microlepis</i>	Smallscale archerfish	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
TXY	<i>P.mesopotamicus x C.macropomum</i>	Tambacu, hybrid	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
TXZ	<i>C. macropomum x P. brachypomus</i>	Tambatinga hybrid	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
TZD	<i>Tor douronensis</i>	Semah mahseer	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
VBE	<i>Varicorhinus beso</i>	African scraping feeder	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
VIV	<i>Vimba vimba</i>	Vimba bream	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
WAA	<i>Wallago attu</i>	Wallago	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
WAX	<i>Wallago spp</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
WED	<i>Weberogobius amadi</i>		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
WPU	Puntioplites waandersi	Puntioplites waandersi	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
WSG	Siniperca knerii	Big-eye mandarin fish	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
WUB	Megalobrama amblycephala	Wuchang bream	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
XAE	Alestes spp	Alestes spp	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
XES	Xenotilapia spilurus		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
XFC	Xenoophorus captivus	Relict splitfin	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
XHK	Neosalanx tangkahkeii	Chinese icefish	23	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
XTB	Xenotilapia bathyphila		12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
YBB	Serranochromis robustus	Yellow-belly bream	12	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
YCA	Cyclocheilichthys apogon	Beardless barb	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
YCH	Pelteobagrus fulvidraco	Yellow catfish	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
YCQ	Cyclocheilichthys armatus	Cyclocheilichthys armatus	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
YGA	Brachygobius aggregatus		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
YHX	Hypsibarbus spp		11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ZAP	Zacco platypus	Freshwater minnow	11	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ZPC	Zappa confluentus	Slender mudskipper	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
EIM	Eigenmannina melanopogon		13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
STP	Sander spp	Walleyes nei	13	Other freshwater fish	Freshwater fish
ABZ	Ammodytes tobianus	Small sandeel	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
ACM	Macrocephenchelys brachialis		34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
AJL	Cabillus lacertops		33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
ANT	Antimora rostrata	Blue antimora	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
AOM	Echelus myrus	Painted eel	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
AUX	Arius thalassinus	Giant catfish	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
BEM	Bagre marinus	Gafftopsail sea catfish	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
BFB	Benthophiloides brauneri		33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
BFR	Benthophilus baeri		33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
BIF	Buenia affinis	De Buen's goby	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
BIN	Bilabria ornata		33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
BOL	Bothrocara alalongum		34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
BRF	Helicolenus dactylopterus	Blackbelly rosefish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
CAA	Anarhichas lupus	Atlantic wolffish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
CAB	Anarhichas denticulatus	Northern wolffish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
CAE	Plotosus spp	Eeltail catfishes	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
CAO	Arius maculatus	Spotted catfish	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
CAS	Anarhichas minor	Spotted wolffish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
CAT	Anarhichas spp	Wolffishes(=Catfishes) nei	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
CAX	Ariidae	Sea catfishes nei	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
CBH	Bassanago hirsutus		34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
CBQ	Chromogobius quadrivittatus	Chestnut goby	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
CBS	Bathymyrus smithi	Maputo conger	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
CBW	Bathycongrus wallacei	Longnose conger	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
CFA	Crossostomus fasciatus		33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
CGZ	Conger spp	Conger eels nei	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
CLI	Ophiodon elongatus	Lingcod	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
COA	Conger oceanicus	American conger	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
COE	Conger conger	European conger	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
COS	Conger orbignyanus	Argentine conger	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
COV	Conger japonicus		34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
COW	Eleginops navaga	Navaga(=Wachna cod)	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
COX	Congridae	Conger eels, etc. nei	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
CUL	Uroconger lepturus	Slender conger	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
CVE	Sciades couma	Couma sea catfish	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
CXP	Cynoponticus coniceps	Red pike conger	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
DEQ	Deltentosteus quadrimaculatus	Four-spotted goby	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
DLA	Diplectrum pacificum	Inshore sand perch	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
DLM	Diplectrum macropoma	Mexican sand perch	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
DPC	Muraenesox cinereus	Daggetooth pike conger	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
DPR	Discordipinna griessingeri	Spikefin goby	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
DUC	Dipulus caecus		33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
EDE	Pseudaphya ferreri	Ferrer's goby	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
EGT	Speleogobius triloboides	Grotto goby	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
ELP	Zoarcies viviparus	Eelpout	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
ELS	Conger myriaster	Whitespotted conger	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
ELZ	Lycodes spp	Eelpouts	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
ENC	Enchelyopus cimbrius	Fourbeard rockling	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
EUK	Eucryphycus californicus	Persimmon eelpout	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
EZS	Scorpaena elongata	Slender rockfish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
FIM	Aphia minuta	Transparent goby	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
FOR	Phycis phycis	Forkbeard	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
FOX	Phycis spp	Forkbeards nei	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
FUE	Fusigobius inframaculatus		33	Other groundfish	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
GAD	Gadiformes	Gadiformes nei	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
GBF	<i>Gobiusculus flavescens</i>	Two-spotted goby	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
GBN	<i>Gobius niger</i>	Black goby	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
GBO	<i>Zosterisessor ophiocephalus</i>	Grass goby	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
GBZ	<i>Gobius ater</i>	Bellotti's goby	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
GDE	<i>Gaidropsarus ensis</i>	Threadfin rockling	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
GDT	<i>Gaidropsarus argentatus</i>	Arctic rockling	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
GFB	<i>Phycis blennoides</i>	Greater forkbeard	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
GGD	<i>Gaidropsarus mediterraneus</i>	Shore rockling	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
GGU	<i>Gaidropsarus vulgaris</i>	Three-bearded rockling	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
GGY	<i>Gaidropsarus biscayensis</i>	Mediterranean bigeye rockling	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
GIP	<i>Lates calcarifer</i>	Barramundi(=Giant seaperch)	25	Other groundfish	Groundfish
GLF	<i>Gladiogobius ensifer</i>	Gladiator goby	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
GLG	<i>Lebetus guilleti</i>	Guillet's goby	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
GOB	<i>Gobius spp</i>	Atlantic gobies nei	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
GOE	<i>Pogonolycus elegans</i>		34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
GOF	<i>Lesueurigobius friesii</i>	Fries's goby	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
GOL	<i>Gobiodon acicularis</i>		33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
GPA	<i>Gobiidae</i>	Gobies nei	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
GPC	<i>Cynoponticus ferox</i>	Guinean pike conger	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
GRO	<i>Osteichthyes</i>	Groundfishes nei	39	Other groundfish	Groundfish
GTC	<i>Gnatholepis anjerensis</i>		13	Other groundfish	Groundfish
GTO	<i>Pagothenia borchgrevinki</i>	Bald notothen	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
GWV	<i>Gobius vittatus</i>	Striped goby	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
HFR	<i>Helicolenus percoides</i>	Red gurnard perch	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
HJP	<i>Heteroleotris apora</i>	Poreless goby	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
HKU	<i>Urophycis brasiliensis</i>	Brazilian codling	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
HRE	<i>Hyperprosopon anale</i>	Spotfin surferch	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
HTZ	<i>Chaetodipterus zonatus</i>	Flathead catfish	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
HUA	<i>Hypsurus caryi</i>	Rainbow seaperch	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
HXQ	<i>Hexagrammos decagrammus</i>	Kelp greenling	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
IBG	<i>Lesueurigobius koumansi</i>		33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
JPC	<i>Pinguipes chilensis</i>	Chilean sandperch	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
JXA	<i>Amblyeleotris diagonalis</i>	Diagonal shrimp goby	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
KCP	<i>Genypterus capensis</i>	Kingklip	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
LBX	<i>Lubricogobius exiguus</i>		33	Other groundfish	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
LCM	<i>Ciliata mustela</i>	Fivebeard rockling	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
LDP	<i>Lepidopera pulchella</i>	Orange perch	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
LGC	<i>Clariger cosmurus</i>		33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
LLI	<i>Lobulogobius omanensis</i>	Oman goby	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
LMG	<i>Laemonema longipes</i>	Longfin codling	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
LPJ	<i>Lepidion lepidion</i>	Mediterranean codling	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
LPS	<i>Lepidion eques</i>	North Atlantic codling	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
LVD	<i>Zoarcidae</i>	Eelpouts nei	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
MBI	<i>Amblychaeturichthys sciustius</i>		33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
MBL	<i>Amblygobius albimaculatus</i>	Butterfly goby	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
MCG	<i>Congresox talabonoides</i>	Indian pike conger	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
MGX	<i>Microgadus proximus</i>	Pacific tomcod	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
MHJ	<i>Halargyreus johnsonii</i>	Slender codling	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
MMG	<i>Momonatira globosus</i>	Tadpole cod	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
MOR	<i>Moridae</i>	Moras nei	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
MOT	<i>Oxyconger leptognathus</i>	Shorttail pike conger	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
MOY	<i>Muraenolepis microps</i>	Smalleye moray cod	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
MRL	<i>Muraenolepis spp</i>	Moray cods nei	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
MVC	<i>Muraenolepis marmoratus</i>	Marbled moray cod	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
MWO	<i>Muraenolepis orangensis</i>	Patagonian moray cod	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
MWS	<i>Muraenolepis microcephalus</i>	Smallhead moray cod	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
MZY	<i>Melanonus zugmayeri</i>	Arrowtail	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
NEB	<i>Parapercis colias</i>	New Zealand blue cod	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
NEC	<i>Pseudophycis bachus</i>	Red codling	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
NMZ	<i>Nematogobius brachynemus</i>		33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
NOA	<i>Notothenia acuta</i>	Triangular rockcod	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
NOC	<i>Notothenia coriiceps</i>	Black rockcod	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
NOG	<i>Notothenia gibberifrons</i>	Humped rockcod	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
NOK	<i>Notothenia kempfi</i>	Striped-eyed rockcod	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
NON	<i>Notothenia neglecta</i>	Yellowbelly rockcod	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
NOR	<i>Notothenia rossii</i>	Marbled rockcod	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
NOS	<i>Notothenia squamifrons</i>	Grey rockcod	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
NOT	<i>Patagonotothen brevicauda</i>	Patagonian rockcod	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
NOX	<i>Nototheniidae</i>	Antarctic rockcods, noties nei	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
OAB	<i>Pomatoschistus bathi</i>		33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
OBZ	<i>Pomatoschistus minutus</i>	Sand goby	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
OCB	<i>Apocryptes bato</i>		33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
OCU	<i>Apocryptodon madurensis</i>		33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
OEB	<i>Doederleinia berycooides</i>	Blackthroat seaperch	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
OFF	<i>Ophiogobius ophicephalus</i>		33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
OLL	<i>Leuropharus lasiops</i>	Acned snake-eel	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
OPP	<i>Sebastes alutus</i>	Pacific ocean perch	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
OPR	<i>Pisodonophis boro</i>	Rice-paddy eel	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
OPT	<i>Macrozoarces americanus</i>	Ocean pout	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
OTU	<i>Parapercytes rictuosus</i>		33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
OUT	<i>Opua atherinoides</i>		33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
OUU	<i>Cotylopus acutipinnis</i>		33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
PAB	<i>Pagothenia brachysoma</i>	Stocky rockcod	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
PAT	<i>Patagonotothen ramsayi</i>	Longtail Southern cod	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
PCX	<i>Muraenesox spp</i>	Pike-congers nei	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
PES	<i>Diplectrum formosum</i>	Sand perch	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
PHB	<i>Pachycara brachycephalum</i>		34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
PJR	<i>Pinguipes brasiliensis</i>	Brazilian sandperch	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
PNK	<i>Plotosus nkunga</i>	Stinging eel catfish	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
POD	<i>Trisopterus minutus</i>	Poor cod	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
POI	<i>Pontinus kuhlii</i>	Offshore rockfish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
PSW	<i>Physiculus dalwigki</i>	Black codling	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
QYS	<i>Sebastes carnatus</i>	Gopher rockfish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
QYV	<i>Sebastes rufus</i>	Bank rockfish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
RFC	<i>Sebastes crameri</i>	Darkblotched rockfish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
RGE	<i>Paragobiodon echinocephalus</i>	Redhead goby	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
RIB	<i>Mora moro</i>	Common mora	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
RMG	<i>Sebastes melanops</i>	Black rockfish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
ROJ	<i>Prolatilus jugularis</i>	Pacific sandperch	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
ROK	<i>Helicolenus spp</i>	Rosefishes nei	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
ROL	<i>Gaidropsarus spp</i>	Rocklings nei	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
RPJ	<i>Sebastes proriger</i>	Redstripe rockfish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
RSB	<i>Risor ruber</i>	Tusked goby	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
RSO	<i>Proterorhinus marmoratus</i>	Tubenose goby	13	Other groundfish	Groundfish
RVB	<i>Sebastes babcocki</i>	Redbanded rockfish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
RVM	<i>Sebastes melanostomus</i>	Blackgill rockfish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
RVR	<i>Sebastes aurora</i>	Aurora rockfish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
SAB	Anoplopoma fimbria	Sablefish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
SAF	Eleginops gracilis	Saffron cod	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
SAN	Ammodytes spp	Sandeels(=Sandlances) nei	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
SAO	Salilota australis	Tadpole codling	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
SBC	Sebastes paucispinis	Bocaccio rockfish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
SDA	Dysomma anguillare	Shortbelly eel	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
SDC	Diastobranchus capensis	Basketwork eel	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
SDW	Selenaspis dowii, syn. Sciaudes dowii	Brown sea catfish	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
SEQ	Sebastes rosaceus	Rosy rockfish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
SFB	Sebastes borealis	Shortraker rockfish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
SFD	Sebastes diploproa	Splitnose rockfish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
SFE	Sebastes elongatus	Greenstriped rockfish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
SFL	Sebastes schlegeli	Korean rockfish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
SFO	Sebastes constellatus	Starry rockfish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
SFQ	Sebastes inermis		34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
SFT	Sebastes aleutianus	Rougheye rockfish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
SPW	Sebastes miniatus	Vermilion rockfish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
SGO	Sebastes goodei	Chilipepper rockfish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
SJU	Sebastolobus alascanus	Shortspine thornyhead	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
SJZ	Sebastolobus altivelis	Longspine thornyhead	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
SLQ	Scorpaena laevis	Senegalese rockfish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
SMC	Arius heudelotii	Smoothmouth sea catfish	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
SPG	Sebastes pinniger	Canary rockfish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
SVG	Setarches guentheri	Channeled rockfish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
SVL	Svetovidovia lucullus		32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
SVV	Scorpaena stephanica	Spotted-fin rockfish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
SWD	Sebastes reedi	Yellowmouth rockfish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
THO	Terapon spp	Terapon perches nei	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
TOM	Micromalus tomcod	Atlantic tomcod	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
TPG	Tripterocephalus gilchristi	Grenadier cod	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
TRH	Pagothenia hansonii	Striped rockcod	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
UNC	Bregmaceros mcclellandi	Unicorn cod	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
UPR	Pseudoperca semifasciata	Argentinian sandperch	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
USK	Brosme brosme	Tusk(=Cusk)	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
UUU	Luposicya lupus		33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
WRO	Sebastes entomelas	Widow rockfish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
XAX	Anguilliformes	Eels, morays, congers nei	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
XOD	Trisopterus spp	Trisopterus nei	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
YRO	Sebastes flavidus	Yellowtail rockfish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
YTN	Crystalllogobius linearis	Crystal goby	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
ZGC	Gymnammodytes cicerelus	Mediterranean sand eel	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
ZGS	Gymnammodytes semisquamatus	Smooth sandeel	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
MWK	Muraena augusti		33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
SBY	Sebastes brevispinis	Silvergray rockfish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
MZS	Scorpaena maderensis	Madeira rockfish	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
YEZ	Hyperoplus lanceolatus	Great sandeel	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
PII	Plotosus lineatus	Striped eel catfish	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
AWP	Aspistor parkeri	Gillbacker sea catfish	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
AXP	Arius props	Crucifix sea catfish	33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
GTX	Patagonotothen spp	Patagonotothen nei	34	Other groundfish	Groundfish
RCR	Raniceps raninus	Tadpole fish	32	Other groundfish	Groundfish
UYX	Pseudopercis spp		33	Other groundfish	Groundfish
AAE	Antennarius analis	Tailjet frogfish	21	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ABV	Alabes parvulus	Pygmy shore-eel	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ADL	Antipodocottus elegans		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AEN	Ericara niger		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AFK	Apsilus fuscus	African forktail snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AFT	Agonus cataphractus	Hooknose	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AGD	Gymnothorax maderensis	Sharktooth moray	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AGI	Gymnothorax polygonius	Polygon moray	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AGK	Gymnothorax unicolor	Brown moray	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AGP	Agrostichthys parkeri	Streamer fish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AHK	Alertichthys blacki	Alert pigfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AHN	Anthias anthias	Swallowtail seaperch	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AHP	Panturichthys isognathus		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AHX	Allocyttus spp		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AIB	Ambassidae	Glassfishes	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AIO	Acantholiparis opercularis	Spiny snailfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AJS	Abalistes stellaris	Starry triggerfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AJW	Agonostomus monticola	Mountain mullet	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AKA	Anomalops katoptron	Splitfin flashlightfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AKE	Anisochromis kenyae		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
AKG	<i>Achoerodus gouldii</i>	Western blue groper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AKH	<i>Acropoma hanedai</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AKL	<i>Acantholabrus palloni</i>	Scale-rayed wrasse	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ALA	<i>Alectis alexandrinus</i>	Alexandria pompano	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ALC	<i>Alepocephalus bairdii</i>	Baird's slickhead	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ALF	<i>Beryx spp</i>	Alfonsinos nei	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ALH	<i>Alepocephalus spp</i>	Slickheads nei	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ALI	<i>Alepisaurus spp</i>	Lancetfishes nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ALJ	<i>Tragulichthys jaculiferus</i>	Longspine burrfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ALL	<i>Allocyttus verrucosus</i>	Warty dory	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ALM	<i>Aluterus monoceros</i>	Unicorn leatherjacket filefish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ALN	<i>Aluterus scriptus</i>	Scribbled leatherjac. filefish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ALT	<i>Aluterus spp</i>	Leatherjacket filefishes	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ALX	<i>Alepisaurus ferox</i>	Long snouted lancetfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AMB	<i>Seriola dumerili</i>	Greater amberjack	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AME	<i>Echidna nebulosa</i>	Snowflake moray	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AMJ	<i>Seriola quinqueradiata</i>	Japanese amberjack	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AMM	<i>Moringua edwardsi</i>	Spaghetti eel	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AMN	<i>Neoconger tuberculatus</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AMW	<i>Gymnothorax ocellatus</i>	Ocellated moray	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AMX	<i>Seriola spp</i>	Amberjacks nei	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AMZ	<i>Gymnothorax undulatus</i>	Undulated moray	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AND	<i>Tylosurus acus</i>	Agujon needlefish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ANI	<i>Champscephalus gunnari</i>	Mackerel icefish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ANL	<i>Labichthys carinatus</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ANM	<i>Nemichthys scolopaceus</i>	Slender snipe eel	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ANS	<i>Pleuragramma antarcticum</i>	Antarctic silverfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ANW	<i>Pomacanthidae</i>	Angelfishes nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AOL	<i>Caralophia loxochila</i>	Slantlip eel	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
APO	<i>Apogonidae</i>	Cardinalfishes, etc. nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AQH	<i>Acanthurus chirurgus</i>	Doctorfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AQR	<i>Acanthurus bariene</i>	Black-spot surgeonfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ARB	<i>Ariosoma balearicum</i>	Bandtooth conger	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ARD	<i>Arcos decoris</i>	Elegant clingfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ARJ	<i>Ascelichthys rhodorus</i>	Rosy lip sculpin	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ARQ	<i>Aphareus rutilans</i>	Rusty jobfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
ART	<i>Artemidraco</i> spp		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ASA	<i>Arripis trutta</i>	Australian salmon	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ASX	<i>Apsilus dentatus</i>	Black snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ATK	<i>Pleuragrammus azonus</i>	Okhotsk atka mackerel	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AUU	<i>Abudefduf luridus</i>	Canary damsel	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AVQ	<i>Acanthurus sohal</i>	Sohal surgeonfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AVR	<i>Aprion virescens</i>	Green jobfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AWE	<i>Atractoscion aequidens</i>	Geelbek croaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AWM	<i>Enchelycore anatina</i>	Fangtooth moray	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AWX	<i>Arius</i> spp		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BAC	<i>Sphyraena jello</i>	Pickhandle barracuda	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BAF	<i>Ablennes hians</i>	Flat needlefish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BAG	<i>Sphyraena afra</i>	Guinean barracuda	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BAL	<i>Hemiramphus brasiliensis</i>	Ballyhoo halfbeak	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BAN	<i>Sphyraena putnamiae</i>	Sawtooth barracuda	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BAR	<i>Sphyraena</i> spp	Barracudas nei	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BAS	<i>Serranus</i> spp	Combers nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BAT	<i>Platax</i> spp	Batfishes	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BAY	<i>Amphichthys cryptocentrus</i>	Bocon toadfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BAZ	<i>Sphyraenidae</i>	Barracudas, etc.nei	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BBF	<i>Barbourisia rufa</i>	Velvet whalefish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BBL	<i>Batrachoides liberiensis</i>	Hairy toadfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BBS	<i>Scorpaena porcus</i>	Black scorpionfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BDL	<i>Benthodesmus elongatus</i>	Elongate frostfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BDM	<i>Pogonias cromis</i>	Black drum	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BDR	<i>Bodianus rufus</i>	Spanish hogfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BDY	<i>Bodianus</i> spp		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BEH	<i>Benthodesmus</i> spp	Frostfishes	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BEN	<i>Belonidae</i>	Needlefishes, etc. nei	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BER	<i>Brachypterois serrulata</i>	Sawcheek scorpionfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BES	<i>Belone</i> spp		37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BFG	<i>Blennophis anguillaris</i>	Snaky klipfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BFP	<i>Boleophthalmus pectinirostris</i>	Great blue spotted mudskipper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BGR	<i>Pomadasys incisus</i>	Bastard grunt	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BGX	<i>Pomadasys</i> spp		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BHA	<i>Hemiramphus balao</i>	Balao halfbeak	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
BHD	<i>Halobatrachus didactylus</i>	Lusitanian toadfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BHQ	<i>Benthosema pterotum</i>	Skinnycheek lanternfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BIG	<i>Priacanthus spp</i>	Bigeyes nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BIR	<i>Priacanthus macracanthus</i>	Red bigeye	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BIS	<i>Selar crumenophthalmus</i>	Bigeye scad	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BIX	<i>Balistes spp</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BLB	<i>Stromateus fiatola</i>	Blue butterfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BLE	<i>Blenniidae</i>	Combtooth blennies	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BLN	<i>Bulbonaricus brauni</i>	Pugheaded pipefish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BLP	<i>Eleginops maclovinus</i>	Patagonian blennie	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BLU	<i>Pomatomus saltatrix</i>	Bluefish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BLV	<i>Balistes vetula</i>	Queen triggerfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BLY	<i>Bellator brachypterus</i>	Shortfin searobin	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BME	<i>Bathypterois mediterraneus</i>	Mediterranean spiderfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BMK	<i>Bolbometopon muricatum</i>	Green humphead parrotfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BNF	<i>Pterothrissus belloci</i>	Longfin bonefish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BOC	<i>Capros aper</i>	Boarfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BOE	<i>Allocyttus niger</i>	Black oreo	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BOF	<i>Albula vulpes</i>	Bonefish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BOM	<i>Boesemania microlepis</i>	Boeseman croaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BOR	<i>Caproidae</i>	Boarfishes nei	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BOU	<i>Opsanus beta</i>	Gulf toadfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BPG	<i>Bathypterois longipes</i>	Abyssal spiderfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BPH	<i>Belonoperca chabanaudi</i>	Arrowhead soapfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BPO	<i>Bonapartia pedaliota</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BQX	<i>Stromateus spp</i>	Butterfishes nei	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BRA	<i>Brama spp</i>		37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BRD	<i>Brotula barbata</i>	Bearded brotula	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BRG	<i>Conodon nobilis</i>	Barred grunt	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BRI	<i>Gonostomatidae</i>	Bristlemouths	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BRM	<i>Borostomias mononema</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BRT	<i>Borostomias antarcticus</i>	Snaggletooth	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BRX	<i>Berycidae</i>	Alfonsinos, etc. nei	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BRZ	<i>Bramidae</i>	Pomfrets, ocean breams nei	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BSD	<i>Spanioblennius rioureuensis</i>	Spanioblennius rioureuensis	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BSG	<i>Bathysauropsis gigas</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
BSP	Seriolella spp	Warehou nei	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BSX	Serranidae	Groupers, seabasses nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BTG	Peprius spp	Gulf butterfishes, etc. nei	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BTP	Bellottia apoda		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BTS	Tylosurus crocodilus	Hound needlefish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BTZ	Bathylutichthys taranetzi		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BUA	Chloroscombrus chrysurus	Atlantic bumper	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BUC	Harpodon nehereus	Bombay-duck	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BUK	Gasterochisma melampus	Butterfly kingfish	36	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BUP	Psenopsis anomala	Pacific rudderfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BUR	Pomadasys jubelini	Sompat grunt	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BUT	Peprius triacanthus	Atlantic butterfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BUX	Stromateidae	Butterfishes, pomfrets nei	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BVG	Cottoperca gobio	Channel bull blenny	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BVK	Pogonophryne barsukovi		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BVV	Sphyraena viridensis	Yellowmouth barracuda	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BWA	Hyperoglyphe antarctica	Bluenose warehou	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BXD	Beryx decadactylus	Alfonsino	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BXF	Ostraciidae	Boxfishes nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BYS	Beryx splendens	Splendid alfonsino	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BZD	Bodianus speciosus	Blackbar hogfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CAY	Careproctus bathycoetus		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CBC	Cepola macrophthalmalma	Red bandfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CBE	Blachea xenobranchialis		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CBF	Cymbacephalus beauforti	Crocodile fish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CBG	Cubiceps gracilis	Driftfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CBM	Sciaena umbra	Brown meagre	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CBN	Centrobranchus andreae		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CBO	Ceratias holboelli	Kroyer's deep-sea angler fish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CBR	Serranus cabrilla	Comber	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CDL	Epigonus spp	Cardinal fishes nei	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CDN	Chauliodus sloani	Sloane's viperfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CDX	Sciaenidae	Croakers, drums nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CDY	Diploconger polyistigmatus	Diploconger polyistigmatus	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CEC	Elops lacerta	West African ladyfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CEN	Centrolophidae	Ruffs, barrelfishes nei	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
CEO	<i>Centrolophus niger</i>	Rudderfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CES	<i>Champscephalus esox</i>	Pike icefish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CFF	<i>Cephalopholis argus</i>	Peacock hind	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CFH	<i>Cephalopholis hemistictos</i>	Yellowfin hind	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CFI	<i>Cephalopholis miniata</i>	Coral hind	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CFJ	<i>Cephalopholis fulva</i>	Coney	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CFW	<i>Coryphaena equiselis</i>	Pompano dolphinfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CGC	<i>Congrogadus amplimaculatus</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CHW	<i>Chionobathyscus dewitti</i>	Chionobathyscus dewitti	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CJC	<i>Caesio caeruleaurea</i>	Blue and gold fusilier	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CJX	<i>Caesionidae</i>	Fusiliers nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CKA	<i>Micropogonias undulatus</i>	Atlantic croaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CKL	<i>Pseudotolithus brachygynathus</i>	Law croaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CKM	<i>Micropogonias furnieri</i>	Whitemouth croaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CKW	<i>Pseudotolithus spp</i>	West African croakers nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CKY	<i>Umbrina canosai</i>	Argentine croaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CKZ	<i>Caulolatilus chrysops</i>	Atlantic goldeneye tilefish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CMK	<i>Chromis chromis</i>	Damselfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CMZ	<i>Caristius macropus</i>	Manefish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
COB	<i>Umbrina cirrosa</i>	Shi drum	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
COI	<i>Conger cinereus</i>	Longfin African conger	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
COU	<i>Coris julis</i>	Mediterranean rainbow wrasse	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CPW	<i>Carapus acus</i>	Pearl fish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CRL	<i>Atrobucca nibe</i>	Blackmouth croaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CRV	<i>Pennahia argentata</i>	Silver croaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CRX	<i>Micropogonias spp</i>	Croakers nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CRY	<i>Larimichthys polyactis</i>	Yellow croaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CTA	<i>Cheilodactylus bergi</i>	Castaneta	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CTQ	<i>Cryptopssaras couesi</i>	Triplewart seadevil	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CUF	<i>Chlorophthalmus acutifrons</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CUN	<i>Tautogolabrus adspersus</i>	Cunner	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CUQ	<i>Centriscomps humerosus</i>	Banded yellowfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CUW	<i>Centrisicus cristatus</i>	Smooth razorfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CVF	<i>Tautogolabrus brandaoensis</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CVJ	<i>Caranx hippos</i>	Crevalle jack	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CVK	<i>Cephalopholis boenak</i>	Chocolate hind	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
CVW	<i>Chlorophthalmus agassizi</i>	Shortnose greeneye	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CXR	<i>Caranx ruber</i>	Bar jack	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CXS	<i>Caranx sexfasciatus</i>	Bigeye trevally	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CYM	<i>Cymatoceps nasutus</i>	Black musselcracker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DBA	<i>Dibranchus atlanticus</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DBS	<i>Cantherhines dumerilii</i>	Whitespotted filefish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DCC	<i>Decapterus macrosoma</i>	Shortfin scad	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DCD	<i>Decapterus muroadsi</i>	Amberstripe scad	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DCE	<i>Dictyosoma burgeri</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DCT	<i>Decapterus tabl</i>	Roughear scad	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DED	<i>Dermatolepis dermatolepis</i>	Leather bass	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DEV	<i>Dermatolepis striolata</i>	Smooth grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DGC	<i>Synodus macrops</i>	Triplecross lizardfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DGP	<i>Diagramma pictum</i>	Painted sweetlips	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DIA	<i>Osteichthyes</i>	Diadromous fishes nei	25	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DLF	<i>Dolichosudis fuliginosa</i>	Dolichosudis fuliginosa	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DLL	<i>Dolloidraco longedorsalis</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DOL	<i>Coryphaena hippurus</i>	Common dolphinfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DOX	<i>Coryphaenidae</i>	Dolphinfishes nei	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DPB	<i>Diaphus bertelsenii</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DPD	<i>Dolopichthys danae</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DPE	<i>Diaphus effulgens</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DPF	<i>Diaphus rafinesquii</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DPI	<i>Diaphus mollis</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DPJ	<i>Diaphus termophilus</i>	Taaning's lantern fish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DPP	<i>Diaphus metopocampus</i>	Spothead lantern fish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DPT	<i>Diplophos taenia</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DPU	<i>Diaphus dumerilii</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DPX	Perciformes	Demersal percomorphs nei	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DPY	<i>Diaphus brachycephalus</i>	Short-headed lantern fish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DRI	<i>Ariomma indica</i>	Indian driftfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DRS	<i>Pteroscion peli</i>	Boe drum	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DRU	<i>Sciaena spp</i>	Sciaenas nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DTC	<i>Dermatopsis macrodon</i>	Fleshfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DUT	<i>Diapterus auratus</i>	Irish mojarra	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DYF	<i>Danaphryne nigritilis</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
EBT	<i>Emblemaria atlantica</i>	Banner blenny	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ECC	<i>Echinophryne crassispina</i>	Prickly anglerfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ECE	<i>Cheilopogon heterurus</i>	Mediterranean flyingfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ECI	<i>Cheilopogon suttoni</i>	Sutton's flyingfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ECN	<i>Echeneidae</i>	Suckerfishes, remoras nei	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ECS	<i>Cheilopogon spilopterus</i>	Manyspotted flyingfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EDI	<i>Pseudalutarius nasicornis</i>	Rhinoceros leatherjacket	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EDJ	<i>Pseudopentaceros wheeleri</i>	Slender armorhead	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EDP	<i>Pseudanthias parvirostris</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EDR	<i>Pseudopentaceros richardsoni</i>	Pelagic armourhead	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EDS	<i>Pseudanthias squamipinnis</i>	Sea goldie	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EDW	<i>Pseudopentaceros spp</i>	Pelagic armourheads nei	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EEA	<i>Epinephelus fasciatus</i>	Blacktip grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EED	<i>Epinephelus drummondhayi</i>	Speckled hind	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EEG	<i>Epinephelus goreensis</i>	Dungat grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EEI	<i>Epinephelus haifensis</i>	Haifa grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EEK	<i>Epinephelus polyphekadion</i>	Camouflage grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EEL	<i>Epinephelus flavolimbatus</i>	Yellowedge grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EEN	<i>Epinephelus lanceolatus</i>	Giant grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EEO	<i>Etelis oculatus</i>	Queen snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EEP	<i>Epinephelus morrhua</i>	Comet grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EER	<i>Epinephelus merra</i>	Honeycomb grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EEU	<i>Epinephelus guttatus</i>	Red hind	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EEV	<i>Epinephelus flavocaeruleus</i>	Blue-and-yellow grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EY	<i>Epinephelus mystacinus</i>	Misty grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EFB	<i>Epinephelus albomarginatus</i>	White-edged grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EFD	<i>Epinephelus adscensionis</i>	Rock hind	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EFH	<i>Epinephelus chlorostigma</i>	Brownspotted grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EJ	<i>Epinephelus caninus</i>	Dogtooth grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EFK	<i>Epinephelus bleekeri</i>	Duskytail grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EFS	<i>Stellifer stellifer</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EFT	<i>Cephalopholis sonnerati</i>	Tomato hind	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EV	<i>Epinephelus niveatus</i>	Snowy grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EFX	<i>Epinephelus sexfasciatus</i>	Sixbar grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EGC	<i>Epigonus constanciae</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EGD	<i>Epigonus denticulatus</i>	Pencil cardinal	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
EHB	<i>Enophrys bison</i>	Buffalo sculpin	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EHG	<i>Aethaloperca rogaa</i>	Redmouth grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EHN	<i>Echeneis naucrates</i>	Live sharksucker	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EHT	<i>Eleutheronema tridactylum</i>	Threefinger threadfin	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ELC	<i>Electrona carlsbergi</i>	Electron subantarctic	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ELD	<i>Epinephelus diacanthus</i>	Spinycheek grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ELG	<i>Epinephelus nigritus</i>	Warsaw grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EME	<i>Plectropomus areolatus</i>	Squaretail coralgrouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EML	<i>Plectropomus laevis</i>	Blacksaddled coralgrouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EMM	<i>Emmelichthys nitidus</i>	Cape bonnetmouth	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EMO	<i>Plectropomus leopardus</i>	Leopard coralgrouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EMP	<i>Lethrinidae</i>	Emperors(=Scavengers) nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EMT	<i>Emmelichthyidae</i>	Bonnetmouths, rubyfishes nei	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EMU	<i>Plectropomus pessuliferus</i>	Roving coralgrouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EMV	<i>Pentaceros decacanthus</i>	Bigspined boarfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ENI	<i>Epinephelus coioides</i>	Orange-spotted grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ENX	<i>Centrolabrus exoletus</i>	Rock cook	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EOA	<i>Enoplosus armatus</i>	Old wife	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EPA	<i>Epinephelus akaara</i>	Hong Kong grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EPI	<i>Epigonus telescopus</i>	Black cardinal fish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EPK	<i>Epinephelus costae</i>	Goldblotch grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EPR	<i>Epinephelus areolatus</i>	Areolate grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EPT	<i>Epinephelus tauvina</i>	Greasy grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ERB	<i>Serranus subligarius</i>	Belted sandfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ERO	<i>Erosa erosa</i>	Pitted stonefish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ERP	<i>Peprilus paru</i>	American harvestfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ESE	<i>Epinephelus daemelii</i>	Saddletail grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ESZ	<i>Erilepis zonifer</i>	Skilfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ETA	<i>Etelis carbunculus</i>	Deep-water red snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ETC	<i>Etelis coruscans</i>	Deepwater longtail red snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EWC	<i>Epinephelus caeruleopunctatus</i>	Whitespotted grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EWE	<i>Epinephelus epistictus</i>	Dotted grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EWF	<i>Epinephelus fuscoguttatus</i>	Brown-marbled grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EWS	<i>Epinephelus summanus</i>	Summan grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EWU	<i>Epinephelus multinotatus</i>	White-blotted grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EWY	<i>Epinephelus polylepis</i>	Smallscaled grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
EXQ	<i>Euleptorhamphus velox</i>	Flying halfbeak	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EXV	<i>Exocoetus volitans</i>	Tropical two-wing flyingfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EYO	<i>Erythrocles monodi</i>	Atlantic rubyfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EZR	<i>Epinephelus radiatus</i>	Oblique-banded grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
FAN	<i>Eustomias melanostigma</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
FBH	<i>Phenableness heylingeri</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
FFX	<i>Monacanthidae</i>	Filefishes, leatherjackets nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
FIK	<i>Stephanolepis hispidus</i>	Planehead filefish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
FIL	<i>Stephanolepis cirrifer</i>	Threadsail filefish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
FIN	<i>Osteichthyes</i>	Finfishes nei	39	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
FIO	<i>Fistularia commersonii</i>	Bluespotted cornetfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
FIT	<i>Fistularia spp</i>	Flutemouth	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
FLA	<i>Percophis brasiliensis</i>	Brazilian flathead	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
FLF	<i>Cantherhines(=Navodon) spp</i>	Filefishes nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
FLH	<i>Platycephalidae</i>	Flatheads nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
FLI	<i>Platycephalus indicus</i>	Bartail flathead	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
FLY	<i>Exocoetidae</i>	Flyingfishes nei	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
FOA	<i>Fodiator acutus</i>	Sharpchin flyingfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
FOB	<i>Foa brachygramma</i>	Weed cardinalfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
FOC	<i>Foetorepus calauroponus</i>	Common stinkfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
FOH	<i>Forsterygion bathytatton</i>	Chatham deep-water triplefin	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
FOT	<i>Eleutheronema tettadactylum</i>	Fourfinger threadfin	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
FPJ	<i>Aplodactylus punctatus</i>	Aplodactylus punctatus	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
FRE	<i>Frontilabrus caeruleus</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
FUC	<i>Fistularia corneta</i>	Pacific cornetfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
FUT	<i>Fistularia tabacaria</i>	Cornetfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
FXC	<i>Phaeoptyx conklini</i>	Freckled cardinalfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GAL	<i>Galeoides decadactylus</i>	Lesser African threadfin	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GAR	<i>Belone belone</i>	Garfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GAT	<i>Galeichthys feliceps</i>	White barbel	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GBA	<i>Sphyraena barracuda</i>	Great barracuda	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GBL	<i>Plectrinchus macrolepis</i>	Biglip grunt	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GBR	<i>Plectrinchus mediterraneus</i>	Rubberlip grunt	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GBS	<i>Mycteroperca xenarcha</i>	Broomtail grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GDG	<i>Gadiculus argenteus</i>	Silvery pout	32	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GDJ	<i>Gerreidae</i>	Mojarras, etc. nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
GDN	<i>Diademichthys lineatus</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GDO	<i>Dellichthys morelandi</i>	Urchin clingfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GDP	<i>Diplocrepis puniceus</i>	Orange clingfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GEA	<i>Gerlachea australis</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GEB	<i>Genicanthus bellus</i>	Ornate angelfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GEH	<i>Gerres setifer</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GEJ	<i>Gerres oyena</i>	Common silver-biddy	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GEM	<i>Rexea solandri</i>	Silver gemfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GEO	<i>Gerres oblongus</i>	Slender silver-biddy	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GEP	<i>Gempylidae</i>	Snake mackerels, escolars nei	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GEZ	<i>Gerres nigri</i>	Guinean striped mojarra	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GFR	<i>Gomphosus caeruleus</i>	Green birdmouth wrasse	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GGG	<i>Gonorynchus gonorynchus</i>	Beaked salmon	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GHP	<i>Patagonotothen guntheri</i>	Yellowfin notothen	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GIQ	<i>Girella nigricans</i>	Opaleye	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GIY	<i>Girella tricuspidata</i>	Parore	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GLH	<i>Glauco soma hebraicum</i>	Westralian jewfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GLN	<i>Lepadichthys bolini</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GLT	<i>Gnathanodon speciosus</i>	Golden trevally	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GLU	<i>Glauco soma scapulare</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GMA	<i>Grammistops ocellatus</i>	Ocellate soapfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GMG	<i>Grammicolepis brachiusculus</i>	Thorny tinselfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GMK	<i>Grammoplites suppositus</i>	Spotfin flathead	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GMP	<i>Gymnammodytes capensis</i>	Cape sandlance	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GOA	<i>Pseudupeneus prayensis</i>	West African goatfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GOC	<i>Opeatogenys cadenati</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GOX	<i>Upeneus spp</i>	Goatfishes	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GPB	<i>Mycteroperca spp</i>	Brazilian groupers nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GPD	<i>Epinephelus marginatus</i>	Dusky grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GPN	<i>Epinephelus striatus</i>	Nassau grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GPR	<i>Epinephelus morio</i>	Red grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GPS	<i>Epinephelus analogus</i>	Spotted grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GPW	<i>Epinephelus aeneus</i>	White grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GPX	<i>Epinephelus spp</i>	Groupers nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GQD	<i>Plectorhinchus sordidus</i>	Sordid rubberlip	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GQT	<i>Plectorhinchus gaterinus</i>	Blackspotted rubberlip	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
GRA	<i>Parapristipoma octolineatum</i>	African striped grunt	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GRB	<i>Brachydeuterus auritus</i>	Bigeye grunt	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GRE	<i>Chlorophthalmidae</i>	Greeneyes	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GRF	<i>Rimicola dimorpha</i>	Southern clingfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GRL	<i>Pomadasys argenteus</i>	Silver grunt	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GRP	<i>Isacia conceptionis</i>	Cabinza grunt	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GRX	<i>Haemulidae (=Pomadasytidae)</i>	Grunts, sweetlips nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GSA	<i>Carangoides praestus</i>	Brownback trevally	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GST	<i>Carangoides talamparoides</i>	Imposter trevally	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GTA	<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>	Three-spined stickleback	25	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GTB	<i>Tomicodon bidens</i>	Bifid clingfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GTZ	<i>Gerres limbatus</i>	Saddleback silver-biddy	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GUK	<i>Gulaphallus bikolanus</i>		37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GUW	<i>Gasterosteus wheatlandi</i>	Blackspotted stickleback	25	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GXW	<i>Gephyroberyx darwini</i>	Darwin's slimehead	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GYN	<i>Gymnoscopelus nicholsi</i>	Nichol's lanternfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HAI	<i>Hyperoplus sajori</i>	Japanese halfbeak	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HAS	<i>Megalaspis cordyla</i>	Torpedo scad	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HAW	<i>Cheilodactylus variegatus</i>	Peruvian morwong	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HAX	<i>Hemiramphus spp</i>	Halfbeaks nei	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HCF	<i>Hydrocynus forskahlii</i>	Elongate tigerfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HCZ	<i>Holocentridae</i>	Squirlfishes nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HDE	<i>Chaetodermis penicilliger</i>	Prickly leatherjacket	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HDR	<i>Hirundichthys rondeletii</i>	Black wing flyingfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HDV	<i>Schedophilus ovalis</i>	Imperial blackfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HDW	<i>Schedophilus pemerco</i>	Pemarco blackfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HGY	<i>Hyperoglyphe bythites</i>	Black driftfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HHE	<i>Haemulon steindachneri</i>	Chere-chere grunt	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HHK	<i>Halimochirurgus alcocki</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HHM	<i>Hemiramphus marginatus</i>	Yellowtip halfbeak	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HJC	<i>Rhinecanthus aculeatus</i>	White-banded triggerfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HKA	<i>Chiromycterus affinis</i>	Pacific burrfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HLC	<i>Haemulon carbonarium</i>	Caesar grunt	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HLD	<i>Haemulon maculicauda</i>	Spottail grunt	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HLE	<i>Haliophis aethiopus</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HLG	<i>Hoplopagrus guntherii</i>	Mexican barred snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
HLI	<i>Haemulon plumieri</i>	White grunt	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HLR	<i>Halicmetus reticulatus</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HLU	<i>Haemulon album</i>	White margate	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HMR	<i>Melapadalion breve</i>		37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HMY	<i>Caranx rhonchus</i>	False scad	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HNM	<i>Heniochus acuminatus</i>	Pennant coralfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HNT	<i>Chelmon rostratus</i>	Copperband butterflyfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HOC	<i>Nibea mitsukurii</i>	Honnibe croaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HOD	<i>Hypsypops rubicundus</i>	Garibaldi damselfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HOH	<i>Ostichthys acanthorhinus</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HOO	<i>Holocentrus ascensionis</i>	Squirrelfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HOT	<i>Pachymetopon aeneum</i>	Blue hottentot	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HPR	<i>Hoplostethus mediterraneus</i>	Mediterranean slimehead	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HRF	<i>Chaetodipterus faber</i>	Atlantic spadefish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HRM	<i>Threpterus maculosus</i>	Silver spot	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HRR	<i>Chrysochir aureus</i>	Reeve's croaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HSO	<i>Chloroscombrus orquaeta</i>	Pacific bumper	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HTS	<i>Chaetodon striatus</i>	Banded butterflyfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HTU	<i>Heteropriacanthus cruentatus</i>	Glassesye	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HUM	<i>Pleurogrammus monopterygius</i>	Atka mackerel	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HUS	<i>Lutjanus argentiventralis</i>	Yellow snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HVM	<i>Cheilinus undulatus</i>	Humphead wrasse	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HVS	<i>Sargocentron spiniferum</i>	Sabre squirrelfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HVT	<i>Schuettea scalaripinnis</i>	Eastern pomfred	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HWH	<i>Sargocentron rubrum</i>	Redcoat	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HWX	<i>Haemulon spp</i>	Grunts nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HXB	<i>Hemicaranx bicolor</i>	Bicolor jack	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HYW	<i>Hyperoglyphe perciformis</i>	Barrelfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HZL	<i>Chromis limbata</i>	Azores chromis	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
IAF	<i>Salarias fasciatus</i>	Jewelled blenny	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
IAG	<i>Cilus gilberti</i>	Corvina drum	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
IBT	<i>Chaetodon trifascialis</i>	Chevron butterflyfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ICX	<i>Channichthyidae</i>	Crocodile icefishes nei	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
IEM	<i>Saurida gracilis</i>	Gracile lizardfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
IGU	<i>Siganus luridus</i>	Dusky spinefoot	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
IGV	<i>Siganus javus</i>	Streaked spinefoot	36	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
ILS	<i>Sillago sihama</i>	Silver sillago	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ISA	<i>Isopisthus parvipinnis</i>	Bigtooth corvina	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
IUS	<i>Siganus spinus</i>	Little spinefoot	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
IVD	<i>Bodianus scrofa</i>	Barred hogfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
JAS	<i>Arctoscopus japonicus</i>	Japanese sandfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
JBA	<i>Lampadena anomala</i>	Anomalous lanternfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
JCN	<i>Centrolabrus trutta</i>	Emerald wrasse	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
JEA	<i>Antennablennius bifilum</i>	Horned rockskipper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
JFL	<i>Cypselurus agoo</i>	Japanese flyingfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
JIC	<i>Neopagetopsis ionah</i>	Jonah's icefish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
JIX	Percophidae	Duckbills nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
JKX	Hemiramphidae	Halfbeaks nei	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
JOA	<i>Johnius amblycephalus</i>	Bearded croaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
JOB	<i>Johnius belangerii</i>	Belanger's croaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
JOC	<i>Johnius coitor</i>	Coitor croaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
JOE	<i>Johnsonina eriomma</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
JON	<i>Johnrandallia nigrirostris</i>	Blacknosed butterflyfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
IOS	<i>Zenopsis conchifer</i>	Silvery John dory	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
JOT	<i>Johnius trachycephalus</i>	Leaftail croaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
KAH	<i>Pomadasys kaakan</i>	Javelin grunter	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
KEA	Kentrocapros aculeatus		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
KGB	<i>Menticirrhus americanus</i>	Southern kingcroaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
KGF	<i>Menticirrhus saxatilis</i>	Northern kingfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
KGG	<i>Menticirrhus littoralis</i>	Gulf kingcroaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
KHA	<i>Chonerhinos amabilis</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
KIC	<i>Genyonemus lineatus</i>	White croaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
KIF	<i>Chionodraco rastrospinosus</i>	Ocellated icefish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
KIX	<i>Menticirrhus spp</i>	Kingcroakers nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
KLA	<i>Hoplopterus dybowskii</i>	Korean sandlance	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
KOB	<i>Argyrosomus hololepidotus</i>	Southern meagre(=Mulloway)	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
KYP	<i>Kyphosus spp</i>	Kyphosus sea chubs nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
KYS	<i>Kyphosus sectatrix</i>	Bermuda sea chub	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
KYV	<i>Kyphosus vaigiensis</i>	Brassy chub	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
KYX	Kyphosidae	Sea chubs nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LAC	<i>Lampanyctus achirus</i>	Lantern fish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LAD	<i>Elops saurus</i>	Ladyfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
LAG	<i>Lampris guttatus</i>	Opah	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LAI	<i>Lampris immaculatus</i>	Southern opah	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LAN	<i>Lampanyctodes hectoris</i>	Hector's lanternfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LAU	<i>Petromyzon marinus</i>	Sea lamprey	25	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LBW	<i>Lethrinus borbonicus</i>	Snubnose emperor	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LCR	<i>Leptocottus armatus</i>	Pacific staghorn sculpin	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LCX	<i>Lachnolaimus maximus</i>	Hogfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LDC	<i>Lampadena chavesi</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LDS	<i>Lampadena speculigera</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LDW	<i>Lutjanus adetii</i>	Yellow-banded snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LEC	<i>Lepidocybium flavobrunneum</i>	Escarol	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LEE	<i>Lichia amia</i>	Leerfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LEN	<i>Lethrinus microdon</i>	Smalltooth emperor	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LFA	<i>Lappa fasciata</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LFL	<i>Lagocephalus laevigatus</i>	Smooth puffer	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LFZ	<i>Lagocephalus sceleratus</i>	Silver-cheeked toadfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LGF	<i>Lipogramma flavescens</i>	Yellow basslet	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LGH	<i>Lagocephalus lagocephalus</i>	Oceanic puffer	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LGO	<i>Lagodon rhomboides</i>	Pinfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LGQ	<i>Plagioscion squamosissimus</i>	South American silver croaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LHI	<i>Lethrinus miniatus</i>	Trumpet emperor	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LHN	<i>Lethrinus nebulosus</i>	Spangled emperor	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LHT	<i>Trichiurus lepturus</i>	Largehead hairtail	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LHV	<i>Lethrinus variegatus</i>	Slender emperor	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LIB	<i>Saurida undosquamis</i>	Brushtooth lizardfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LIC	<i>Channichthys rhinoceratus</i>	Unicorn icefish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LIG	<i>Saurida tumbil</i>	Greater lizardfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LIJ	<i>Alectis ciliaris</i>	African pompano	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LIL	<i>Liparis liparis</i>	Striped seasnail	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LIM	<i>Liparis montagui</i>	Montagus seasnail	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LIS	<i>Liparis tunicatus</i>	Kelp snailfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LIX	<i>Synodontidae</i>	Lizardfishes nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LJA	<i>Lutjanus agennes</i>	African red snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LJB	<i>Lutjanus bohar</i>	Two-spot red snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LJE	<i>Lutjanus dentatus</i>	African brown snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LJG	<i>Lutjanus gibbus</i>	Humpback red snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
LJH	<i>Lutjanus johnii</i>	John's snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LJI	<i>Lutjanus griseus</i>	Grey snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LJN	<i>Lutjanus analis</i>	Mutton snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LJO	<i>Lutjanus goreensis</i>	Gorean snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LJS	<i>Lutjanus guttatus</i>	Spotted rose snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LJU	<i>Lutjanus buccanella</i>	Blackfin snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LJW	<i>Lutjanus novemfasciatus</i>	Pacific dog snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LJY	<i>Lutjanus cyanopterus</i>	Cubera snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LKR	<i>Otolithes ruber</i>	Tigertooth croaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LMV	<i>Lumpenopsis pavlenkoi</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LNB	<i>Leptonotus blainvilleanus</i>	Deep-bodied pipefish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LNM	<i>Selene vomer</i>	Lookdown	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LNP	<i>Selene peruviana</i>	Peruvian moonfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LNW	<i>Selene browni</i>	Caribbean moonfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LOB	<i>Lobotes surinamensis</i>	Tripletail	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LOV	<i>Leptoscarus vaigiensis</i>	Marbled parrotfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LOZ	<i>Lobotes pacificus</i>	Pacific tripletail	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LRJ	<i>Larimus breviceps</i>	Shorthead drum	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RLR	<i>Latris lineata</i>	Striped trumpeter	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LSC	<i>Stylephorus chordatus</i>	Tube-eye	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LSJ	<i>Alepes djedaba</i>	Shrimp scad	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LTD	<i>Alectis indicus</i>	Indian threadfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LTE	<i>Lethrinus enigmatus</i>	Blackeye emperor	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LTJ	<i>Lutjanus vivanus</i>	Silk snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LTK	<i>Lethrinus harak</i>	Thumbprint emperor	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LTN	<i>Lethrinus atlanticus</i>	Atlantic emperor	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LTQ	<i>Lethrinus mahsena</i>	Sky emperor	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LTS	<i>Lethrinus lentjan</i>	Pink ear emperor	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LUB	<i>Lutjanus sebae</i>	Emperor red snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LUJ	<i>Lutjanus vitta</i>	Brownstripe red snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LUK	<i>Selene dorsalis</i>	African moonfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LUM	<i>Cyclopterus lumpus</i>	Lumpfish(=Lumpsucker)	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LUV	<i>Lutjanus rivulatus</i>	Blubberlip snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LVG	<i>Lutjanus goldiei</i>	Papuan black snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LVK	<i>Lutjanus kasmira</i>	Common bluestripe snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LVM	<i>Luvarus imperialis</i>	Luvar	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
LVN	<i>Lutjanus fulgens</i>	Golden African snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LWO	<i>Lethrinus obosoletus</i>	Orange-striped emperor	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LWP	<i>Lutjanus peru</i>	Pacific red snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LWQ	<i>Lutjanus quinquelineatus</i>	Five-lined snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LWX	<i>Pristipomoides spp</i>	Jobfishes nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LXN	<i>Lethrinus xanthochilus</i>	Yellowlip emperor	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LXR	<i>Platax orbicularis</i>	Orbicular batfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LXX	<i>Myctophidae</i>	Lanternfishes nei	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LYC	<i>Larimichthys croceus</i>	Large yellow croaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LYY	<i>Callionymus lyra</i>	Dragonet	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LZH	<i>Liza abu</i>	Abu mullet	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LZK	<i>Liza klunzingeri</i>	Klunzinger's mullet	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LZM	<i>Chelon macrolepis</i>	Largescale mullet	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LZS	<i>Liza saliens</i>	Leaping mullet	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LZV	<i>Liza vaigiensis</i>	Squaretail mullet	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LZZ	<i>Liza spp</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MAB	<i>Mycteroperca bonaci</i>	Black grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MAD	<i>Aldrichetta forsteri</i>	Yellow-eye mullet	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MAL	<i>Lutjanus malabaricus</i>	Malabar blood snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MAP	<i>Magnisudis prionosa</i>	Southern barracudina	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MAR	<i>Epinephelus malabaricus</i>	Malabar grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MAV	<i>Maurolicus muelleri</i>	Silvery lightfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MDA	<i>Medialuna californiensis</i>	Halfmoon	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MDH	<i>Microdesmus aethiopicus</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MDO	<i>Acanthurus monroviae</i>	Monrovia doctorfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MDZ	<i>Muraena spp</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MED	<i>Menticirrhus undulatus</i>	California kingcroaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MEE	<i>Megalocottus platycephalus</i>	Belligerent sculpin	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MEF	<i>Eutaeniophorus festivus</i>	Festive ribbonfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MEL	<i>Melanostigma spp</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MEN	<i>Melichthys niger</i>	Black triggerfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MER	<i>Mesopristes argenteus</i>	Silver grunter	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MFF	<i>Eucinostomus melanopterus</i>	Flagfin mojarra	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MGA	<i>Liza aurata</i>	Golden grey mullet	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MGC	<i>Liza ramada</i>	Thinlip grey mullet	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MGI	<i>Mugil incilis</i>	Parassi mullet	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
MGR	<i>Argyrosomus regius</i>	Meagre	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MGS	<i>Mugil</i> spp		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MGT	<i>Gavialiceps taeniola</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MGU	<i>Mugil curema</i>	White mullet	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MHM	<i>Mecaenichthys immaculatus</i>	Immaculate damsel	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MIC	<i>Chionodraco myersi</i>	Myers' icefish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MIF	<i>Mirobrichthys flavoguttatus</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MIH	<i>Miichthys miuy</i>	Mi-iuy (brown) croaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MIJ	<i>Micrenophrys lilljeborgii</i>	Norway bullhead	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MIL	<i>Chanos chanos</i>	Milkfish	25	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MIS	<i>Microcottus sellaris</i>	Brightbelly sculpin	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MJA	<i>Myripristis jacobus</i>	Blackbar soldierfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MKF	<i>Mycteroperca fusca</i>	Island grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MKH	<i>Mycteroperca phenax</i>	Scamp	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MKM	<i>Mycteroperca microlepis</i>	Gag	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MKU	<i>Mycteroperca rubra</i>	Mottled grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MKV	<i>Mycteroperca venenosa</i>	Yellowfin grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MLR	<i>Chelon labrosus</i>	Thicklip grey mullet	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MMC	<i>Muraena clepsydra</i>	Hourglass moray	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MMH	<i>Muraena helena</i>	Mediterranean moray	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MMJ	<i>Monocentris japonica</i>	Pineconeefish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MMR	<i>Muraena retifera</i>	Reticulate moray	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MMS	<i>Muraena australiae</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MMU	<i>Muraena argus</i>	White-spotted moray	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MNE	<i>Melanostomias tentaculatus</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MNL	<i>Magnisudis atlantica</i>	Duckbill barracudina	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MNO	<i>Minous coccineus</i>	Onestick stingfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MNS	<i>Mionorhinus bombonensis</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MNV	<i>Melanostomias valdiviae</i>	Valdivia black dragon fish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MOA	<i>Selene setapinnis</i>	Atlantic moonfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MOJ	<i>Gerres</i> spp	Mojarras(=Silver-biddies) nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MOO	<i>Mene maculata</i>	Moonfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MOP	<i>Mola</i> spp	Sunfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MOQ	<i>Malvoliophis pinguis</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MOU	<i>Monodactylus argenteus</i>	Silver moony	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MOW	<i>Nemadactylus</i> spp	Morwongs	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
MOX	<i>Mola mola</i>	Ocean sunfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MPV	<i>Cromileptes altivelis</i>	Humpback grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MRF	<i>Dialommus macrocephalus</i>	Foureye rockskipper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MRQ	<i>Rhinomuraena quaesita</i>	Ribbon moray	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MSA	<i>Siderea picta</i>	Peppered moray	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MSD	<i>Decapterus macarellus</i>	Mackerel scad	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MSE	<i>Ambassis commersoni</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MST	<i>Siderea thyrsoides</i>	Greyface moray	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MTA	<i>Malthopsis annulifera</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MTC	<i>Melanostigma atlanticum</i>	Atlantic soft pout	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MTF	<i>Malacoctenus africanus</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MTP	<i>Myctophum punctatum</i>	Spotted lanternfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MTW	<i>Metelectrona herwigi</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MTY	<i>Cyttula macropus</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MUA	<i>Joturus pichardi</i>	Bobo mullet	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MUB	<i>Mugil liza</i>	Lebranche mullet	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MUF	<i>Mugil cephalus</i>	Flathead grey mullet	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MUH	<i>Uropterygius macrocephalus</i>	Needle-tooth moray	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MUI	<i>Muraenidae</i>	Morays	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MUL	<i>Mugilidae</i>	Mullets nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MUO	<i>Mugil capurrii</i>	Leaping African mullet	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MWC	<i>Eptatretus cirrhatus</i>	Broadgilled hagfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MWP	<i>Malacanthus plumieri</i>	Sand tilefish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MXV	<i>Myoxocephalus scorpius</i>	Shorthorn sculpin	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MYG	<i>Myxine glutinosa</i>	Hagfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MYX	<i>Myxinidae</i>	Hagfishes nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MYZ	<i>Mugil soiuy</i>	So-iuy mullet	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MZZ	<i>Osteichthyes</i>	Marine fishes nei	39	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NAO	<i>Nautichthys oculofasciatus</i>	Sailfin sculpin	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NAS	<i>Naso unicornis</i>	Bluespine unicornfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NAU	<i>Naucrates ductor</i>	Pilotfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NAV	<i>Nannosalarias nativitatus</i>	Pygmy blenny	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NBD	<i>Anampsese meleagrides</i>	Spotted wrasse	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NBR	<i>Caranx bartholomaei</i>	Yellow jack	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NED	<i>Tylosurus spp</i>	Needlefishes nei	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NEF	<i>Neoceratias spinifer</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
NFA	<i>Strongylura marina</i>	Atlantic needlefish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NFG	<i>Facciolella gilberti</i>	Dogface witch-eel	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NGJ	<i>Carangooides bajad</i>	Orangespotted trevally	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NGS	<i>Carangooides malabaricus</i>	Malabar trevally	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NGU	<i>Carangooides fulvoguttatus</i>	Yellowspotted trevally	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NHH	<i>Halosauropsis macrochir</i>	Abyssal halosaur	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NHK	<i>Pennahia anea</i>	Bigeye croaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NHU	<i>Halosaurus ovenii</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NLD	<i>Notopogon lilliei</i>	Crested bellowfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NNY	<i>Nototheniops nybelini</i>	<i>Nototheniops nybelini</i>	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NOD	<i>Nototheniops nudifrons</i>	Yellowfin notie	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NOE	<i>Notolepis spp</i>	<i>Notolepis spp</i>	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NOL	<i>Nototheniops larseni</i>	Painted notie	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NOP	<i>Trisopterus esmarkii</i>	Norway pout	32	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NOZ	<i>Nototheniops mizops</i>	Toad notie	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NRC	<i>Normanichthys crockeri</i>	Mote sculpin	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NSH	<i>Neoscoporis lithophilus</i>	Stone-bream	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NUF	<i>Prionurus biafraensis</i>	Biafra doctorfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NUO	<i>Blennius ocellaris</i>	Butterfly blenny	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NVM	<i>Novaculichthys macrolepidotus</i>	Seagrass wrasse	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NXC	<i>Caranx caballus</i>	Green jack	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NXI	<i>Caranx ignobilis</i>	Giant trevally	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NXM	<i>Caranx melampygus</i>	Bluefin trevally	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NXS	<i>Caranx senegallus</i>	Senegal jack	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OAA	<i>Acanthonus armatus</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OAZ	<i>Pomacanthus maculosus</i>	Yellowbar angelfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OBD	<i>Pomatoschistus microps</i>	Common goby	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OBG	<i>Bassogigas gigas</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OBI	<i>Barathrites iris</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OBJ	<i>Scomberoides tol</i>	Needlescaled queenfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OBM	<i>Scomberoides commersonianus</i>	Talang queenfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OBO	<i>Bassozetus compressus</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OBS	<i>Scomrops boops</i>	Gnomefish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OBY	<i>Scomberoides lysan</i>	Doublespotted queenfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OCD	<i>Chaenophryne draco</i>	Smooth dreamer	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OCK	<i>Occella kasawai</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
OCL	Cherublemma emmelas	Black brotula	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OCP	Ocosia apia		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OCV	Apodocreedia vanderhorsti	Longfin burrower	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ODL	Oedalechilus labeo	Boxlip mullet	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OGA	Apogonops anomalus	Three-spined cardinalfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OGG	Onigocia grandisquama		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OGT	Apogon imberbis	Cardinal fish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OGX	Apogonichthys perdix	Perdix cardinalfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OIA	Anostomoides laticeps	Anostomoides laticeps	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OIL	Ruvettus pretiosus	Oilfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OIV	Scorpis violacea	Blue maomao	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OLA	Lepophidium aporrhox		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OLG	Oligoplites fulgens	Shortjaw leatherjacket	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OLI	Lactoria cornuta	Longhorn cowfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OLX	Polydactylus sexfilis	Sixfinger threadfin	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ONV	Neocytthus rhomboidalis	Spiky oreo	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OOA	Ophidion barbatum	Snake blenny	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OPS	Pseudomyrophis atlanticus		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OPX	Phyllophichthys xenodontus	Flappy snake-eel	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ORD	Oreosomatidae	Oreo dories nei	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ORY	Hoplostethus atlanticus	Orange roughy	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OSG	Spectrunculus grandis	Pudgy cuskeel	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OSO	Odontostomias masticopogon		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OTB	Otolithoides biauritus	Bronze croaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OTC	Protemblemaria bicirris	Warthead blenny	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OTR	Orthopristis ruber	Corocoro grunt	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OUR	Cryptotomus roseus	Bluelip parrotfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OVM	Corvula macrops	Vacuocua croaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OWX	Ophichthidae	Snake eels nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OYD	Leptomelanosoma indicum	Indian threadfin	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PAO	Parona signata	Parona leatherjacket	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PAS	Ammodytes personatus	Pacific sandlance	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PBX	Plectrinchus spp	Sweetlips, rubberlips nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PCA	Plecoglossus altivelis	Ayu sweetfish	23	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PDR	Paralonchurus peruanus	Peruvian banded croaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PEJ	Papilloculiceps longiceps	Tentacled flathead	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
PET	<i>Pentanemus quinquarius</i>	Royal threadfin	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PEW	<i>Morone americana</i>	White perch	25	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PFM	<i>Pristipomoides filamentosus</i>	Crimson jobfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PGE	<i>Parachaenichthys georgianus</i>	<i>Parachaenichthys georgianus</i>	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PGR	<i>Pogonophryne permitini</i>	Plunderfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PHI	<i>Platycephalus richardsoni</i>	Tiger flathead	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PHO	<i>Alepocephalus rostratus</i>	Risso's smooth-head	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PIG	<i>Orthopristis chrysoptera</i>	Pigfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PIJ	<i>Paricelinus hopliticus</i>	Thornback sculpin	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PIK	<i>Phytichthys chiru</i>	Ribbon prickleback	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PIR	<i>Paralepis coregonoides</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PJC	<i>Peristedion cataphractum</i>	African armoured searobin	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PKB	<i>Parika scaber</i>	Velvet leatherjacket	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PKE	<i>Pomadasys perotaei</i>	Parrot grunt	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PKF	<i>Plectorhinchus schotaf</i>	Minstrel sweetlips	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PKP	<i>Plectorhinchus pictus</i>	Trot sweetlips	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PKS	<i>Pomadasys stridens</i>	Striped piggy	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PKV	<i>Pomadasys olivaceus</i>	Olive grunt	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PLM	<i>Plectropomus maculatus</i>	Spotted coralgrouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
POA	<i>Brama brama</i>	Atlantic pomfret	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
POB	<i>Parastromateus niger</i>	Black pomfret	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
POF	<i>Poecilococonger fasciatus</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
POG	<i>Pogonophryne spp</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
POM	<i>Trachinotus carolinus</i>	Florida pompano	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PON	<i>Leiognathidae</i>	Ponyfishes(=Slipmouths) nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
POO	<i>Trachinotus blochii</i>	Snubnose pompano	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
POP	<i>Trachinotus ovatus</i>	Pompano	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
POT	<i>Pomatomidae</i>	Bluefishes nei	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
POX	<i>Trachinotus spp</i>	Pompanos nei	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
POY	<i>Leiognathus spp</i>	Ponyfishes(=Slipmouths)	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PPO	<i>Peprilus simillimus</i>	Pacific pompano	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PPX	<i>Perciformes</i>	Pelagic percomorphs nei	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PQD	<i>Pelates quadrilineatus</i>	Fourlined terapon	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PQH	<i>Podothecus thompsoni</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PQI	<i>Pristipomoides aquilonaris</i>	Wenchman	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PQR	<i>Priacanthus arenatus</i>	Atlantic bigeye	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
PRC	Percoidei	Percoids nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PRE	Protomyctophum tenisoni		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PRI	Priacanthidae	Bigeyes,glasseyes,bulleyes nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PRP	Promethichthys prometheus	Roudi escolar	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PRR	Sparisoma cretense	Parrotfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PRS	Protosalanx hyalocranus	Clearhead icefish	23	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PSA	Sagamichthys abei	Shining tubeshoulder	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PSE	Pseudotolithus elongatus	Bobo croaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PSS	Pseudotolithus senegalensis	Cassava croaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PUA	Sphoeroides spp	Atlantic puffers nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PUF	Sphoeroides maculatus	Northern puffer	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PUX	Tetraodontidae	Puffers nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PVA	Pseudochromis aldabraensis	Orange dottyback	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PVI	Penicipelta vittiger	Toothbrush leatherjacket	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PWG	Psammoperca waigensis	Waigieu seaperch	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PWT	Scaridae	Parrotfishes nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PXV	Polymixia nobilis	Stout beardfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PZB	Paralepididae	Barracudinas nei	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PZO	Pterois volitans	Red lionfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
QCC	Apogon coccineus	Ruby cardinalfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
QEL	Thysanophrys celebica	Celebes flathead	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
QQV	Manducus maderensis		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
QRA	Argyropelecus affinis	Pacific hatchet fish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
QRQ	Eleutheronema rhadnum	E. Asian fourfinger threadfin	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
QUE	Scomberoides spp	Queenfishes	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RBG	Rhabdamia gracilis	Luminous cardinalfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RCC	Parachaetodon ocellatus	Sixspine butterflyfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RCU	Serranocirrhitus latus	Hawkfish anthias	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RDM	Sciaenops ocellatus	Red drum	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
REL	Regalecus glesne	King of herrings	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RER	Petrus rupestris	Red steenbras	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RES	Lutjanus argentimaculatus	Mangrove red snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RGH	Argyrosomus thorppei	Squaretail kob	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RIC	Rhinomugil corsula	Corsula	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RIG	Paristiopterus gallipavo	Yellowspotted boarfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RIH	Rhinopias aphanes		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
RLF	<i>Seriola fasciata</i>	Lesser amberjack	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RLR	<i>Seriola carpenteri</i>	Guinean amberjack	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RLZ	<i>Seriola zonata</i>	Banded rudderfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RNF	<i>Serranus psittacinus</i>	Barred serrano	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RNJ	<i>Seriolina nigrofasciata</i>	Blackbanded trevally	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RNL	<i>Caprodon longimanus</i>	Pink maomao	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ROB	<i>Centropomus spp</i>	Snooks(=Robalos) nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RPF	<i>Parupeneus forsskali</i>	Red Sea goatfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RPH	<i>Parupeneus porphyreus</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RPI	<i>Parapercis snyderi</i>	U-mark sandperch	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RPL	<i>Parupeneus pleurostigma</i>	Sidespot goatfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RPU	<i>Rhomboplites aurorubens</i>	Vermilion snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RPX	<i>Parupeneus spp</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RRM	<i>Ruscarius meanyi</i>	Puget Sound sculpin	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RRU	<i>Elagatis bipinnulata</i>	Rainbow runner	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RSA	<i>Decapterus maruadsi</i>	Japanese scad	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RSC	<i>Trachurus lathami</i>	Rough scad	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RSE	<i>Scorpaena scrofa</i>	Red scorpionfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RSJ	<i>Cristiceps aurantiacus</i>	Golden weedfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RSM	<i>Parapsettus panamensis</i>	Panama spadefish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RTC	<i>Paracirrhites arcatus</i>	Arc-eye hawkfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RUB	<i>Caranx cryos</i>	Blue runner	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RUF	<i>Arrripis georgianus</i>	Ruff	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RUS	<i>Decapterus russelli</i>	Indian scad	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RXY	<i>Argyrosomus spp</i>	Meagres nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RYC	<i>Rypticus saponaceus</i>	Greater soapfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RYG	<i>Plagiogeneion rubiginosum</i>	Rubyfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RYJ	<i>Argyrosomus japonicus</i>	Japanese meagre	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RZV	<i>Ranzania laevis</i>	Slender sunfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RZX	<i>Ricuzenius nudithorax</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SBB	<i>Stomias boa</i>	Boa dragonfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SBJ	<i>Scorpaena brasiliensis</i>	Barbfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SBN	<i>Scopelogadus beanii</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SCN	<i>Siganus canaliculatus</i>	White-spotted spinefoot	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SCO	<i>Scorpaenidae</i>	Scorpionfishes nei	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SCS	<i>Scorpaena spp</i>	Scorpionfishes, rockfishes nei	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
SCT	<i>Scatophagus</i> spp	Scats	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SCU	<i>Myoxocephalus</i> spp	Sculpins	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SDR	<i>Synodus</i> <i>saurus</i>	Atlantic lizardfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SDX	<i>Decapterus</i> spp	Scads nei	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SEE	<i>Argyropelecus</i> <i>aculeatus</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SEM	<i>Seriolella</i> <i>brama</i>	Common warehou	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SEO	<i>Seriolella</i> <i>porosa</i>	Choicy ruff	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SEP	<i>Seriolella</i> <i>punctata</i>	Silver warehou	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SEU	<i>Seriolella</i> <i>caerulea</i>	White warehou	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SEY	<i>Schedophilus</i> <i>velaini</i>	Violet warehou	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SFH	<i>Sebastiscus</i> <i>marmoratus</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SFR	<i>Syngnathus</i> <i>rostellatus</i>	Nilsson's pipefish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SGE	<i>Stygnobrotula</i> <i>latebricola</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SGH	<i>Stigmatopora</i> <i>argus</i>	Spotted pipefish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SGI	<i>Pseudochaenichthys</i> <i>georgianus</i>	South Georgia icefish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SGP	<i>Syngnathus</i> <i>phlegon</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SGR	<i>Strongylura</i> <i>timucu</i>	Timucu	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SIC	<i>Drepane</i> <i>africana</i>	African sicklefish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SIK	<i>Sio</i> <i>nordenskjoldii</i>	<i>Sio</i> <i>nordenskjoldii</i>	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SIP	<i>Pampus</i> <i>argenteus</i>	Silver pomfret	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SIY	<i>Sudis</i> <i>hyalina</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SJC	<i>Scorpaenopsis</i> <i>cacopsis</i>	Jenkin's scorpionfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SKB	<i>Gasterosteus</i> spp	Sticklebacks	25	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SLM	<i>Sarpa</i> <i>salpa</i>	Salema	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SLU	<i>Stenobrachius</i> <i>leucopsarus</i>	Northern lampfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SMG	<i>Monognathus</i> <i>ahlstromi</i>	Paddletail onejaw	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SMP	<i>Symbolophorus</i> <i>barnardi</i>	Symbolophorus barnardi	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SMQ	<i>Scorpaenichthys</i> <i>marmoratus</i>	Cabezon	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SMV	<i>Stomias</i> <i>brevibarbus</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SMY	<i>Meadia</i> <i>abyssalis</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SNA	<i>Lutjanus</i> spp	Snappers nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SNC	<i>Lutjanus</i> <i>purpureus</i>	Southern red snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SNG	<i>Stemonosudis</i> <i>elegans</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SNI	<i>Macroramphosidae</i>	Snipefishes nei	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SNK	<i>Thrysites</i> <i>atun</i>	Snoek	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SNL	<i>Lutjanus</i> <i>synagris</i>	Lane snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
SNO	Centropomus undecimalis	Common snook	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SNQ	Scorpaena notata	Small red scorpionfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SNR	Lutjanus campechanus	Northern red snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SNS	Macroramphus scolopax	Longspine snipefish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SNU	Lutjanus russelli	Russell's snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SNX	Lutjanidae	Snappers, jobfishes nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SNY	Ocyurus chrysurus	Yellowtail snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SOF	Scorpaenodes africanus		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SOU	Selachopidium guentheri	Barbed brotula	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SOV	Scorpaenodes parvipinnis	Lowfin scorpionfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SOY	Chelon haematocheilus	So-iny (redlip) mullet	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SPA	Ephippidae	Spadefishes nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SPH	Archosargus probatocephalus	Sheepshead	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SPI	Siganus spp	Spinefeet(=Rabbitfishes) nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SPS	Drepane punctata	Spotted sicklefish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SPT	Leiostomus xanthurus	Spot croaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SRF	Sarritor frenatus	Sawback poacher	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SRI	Siganus rivulatus	Marbled spinefoot	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SRJ	Serranus hepatus	Brown comber	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SRK	Serranus scriba	Painted comber	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SRQ	Sorsogona prionota	Halfspined flathead	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SSI	Chaenocephalus aceratus	Blackfin icefish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SSK	Synaphobranchus kaupii	Kaup's arrowtooth eel	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SSO	Pseudocyttus maculatus	Smooth oreo dory	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
STG	Cynoscion regalis	Squeteague(=Gray weakfish)	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
STZ	Kathetostoma giganteum	Giant stargazer	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SUR	Acanthuridae	Surgeonfishes nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SVA	Solivomer arenidens		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SWF	Cynoscion nebulosus	Spotted weakfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SWH	Paristiopterus labiosus	Giant boarfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SWU	Cottidae	Sculpins nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SXC	Pseudocaranx chilensis	Juan Fernandez trevally	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SXW	Pseudocaranx wrighti	Skipjack trevally	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SYL	Synodus lucioceps	California lizardfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SYN	Synagrops japonicus	Blackmouth splitfin	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SYS	Synagrops spp	Splitfins nei	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
SZM	<i>Salangichthys microdon</i>	Japanese icefish	23	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SZX	<i>Saurida</i> spp		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TAF	<i>Stegastes fasciolatus</i>	Pacific gregory	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TAI	<i>Megalops cyprinoides</i>	Indo-Pacific tarpon	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TAK	<i>Nemadactylus macropterus</i>	Tarakihi	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TAL	<i>Taractichthys longipinnis</i>	Big-scale pomfret	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TAR	<i>Megalops atlanticus</i>	Tarpon	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TAS	<i>Taractes asper</i>	Rough pomfret	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TAU	<i>Tautoga onitis</i>	Tautog	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TBR	<i>Ctenolabrus rupestris</i>	Goldsinny-wrasse	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TCT	<i>Centropogon australis</i>	Fortescue	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TCW	<i>Trichiurus</i> spp	Hairtails nei	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TDF	<i>Batrachoides</i> spp	Toadfishes nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TEH	<i>Terapon theraps</i>	Largescaled terapon	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TEU	<i>Terapon puta</i>	Small-scaled terapon	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TFD	<i>Batrachoididae</i>	Toadfishes, etc. nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TGA	<i>Polydactylus quadrifilis</i>	Giant African threadfin	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TGD	<i>Stegastes dorsopunctatus</i>	Dusky damselfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TGM	<i>Triglops murrayi</i>	Moustache sculpin	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TGP	<i>Triglops scepticus</i>	Spectacled sculpin	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TGQ	<i>Triglopis quadricornis</i>	Fourhorn sculpin	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TGR	<i>Gymnapistes marmoratus</i>	South Australian cobbler	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TGV	<i>Tetragonurus cuvieri</i>	Smalleye squaretail	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
THF	<i>Polynemidae</i>	Threadfins, tasselfishes nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TIC	<i>Chionodraco hamatus</i>	Chionodraco hamatus	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TIE	<i>Trachinotus teraius</i>	Shortfin pompano	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TIL	<i>Lopholatilus chamaeleonticeps</i>	Great Northern tilefish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TIS	<i>Branchiostegidae</i>	Tilefishes nei	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TIW	<i>Stichaeus grigorjewi</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TJX	<i>Trachyscorpia cristulata</i>	Atlantic thornyhead	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TLD	<i>Acantholatris monodactylus</i>	St. Paul's fingerfin	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TLE	<i>Trigonolampa miriceps</i>	Threelight dragonfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TMB	<i>Stromateus brasiliensis</i>	Southwest Atlantic butterfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TMP	<i>Thalassoma pavo</i>	Ornate wrasse	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TNF	<i>Trachinotus falcatus</i>	Permit	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TPA	<i>Trachipterus arcticus</i>	Dealfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
TPT	Paratrachichthys trailli	Sandpaper fish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TRC	Trachichthyidae	Slimeheads nei	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TRE	Caranx spp	Jacks, crevalles nei	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TRF	Lactarius lactarius	False trevally	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TRG	Balistes carolinensis	Grey triggerfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TRI	Balistidae	Triggerfishes, durgons nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TRL	Trematomus eulepidotus	Blunt scalyhead	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TRP	Trachipterus spp	Dealfishes	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TRQ	Trachipterus trachipterus	Mediterranean dealfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TRT	Trematomus spp	Trematomus nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TRU	Latridae	Trumpeters nei	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TRX	Trachipteridae	Ribbonfishes	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TRY	Selaroides leptolepis	Yellowstripe scad	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TRZ	Pseudocaranx dentex	White trevally	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TSA	Sorosichthys ananassa	Little pineapple fish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TSG	Tilesina gibbosa		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TST	Taractichthys steindachneri	Sickle pomfret	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TUK	Trachinotus mookalee	Indian pompano	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TUM	Atule mate	Yellowtail scad	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TVY	Cataetyx laticeps		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TXK	Takifugu rubripes	Tiger pufferfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TXV	Takifugu spp	Pufferfishes nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TZK	Liparis tanakae	Tanaka's snailfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TZO	Takifugu obscurus	Obscure pufferfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TZY	Trachyscorpia echinata	Spiny scorpionfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
UAE	Branchiostegus semifasciatus	Zebra tilefish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
UBA	Cubiceps caeruleus	Blue fathead	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
UBP	Cubiceps capensis	Cape fathead	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
UBS	Umbrina spp	Drums nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
UCA	Umbrina canariensis	Canary drum (=Baardman)	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ULA	Caulolatilus affinis	Bighead tilefish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ULF	Aulopus filamentosus	Royal flagfin	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ULM	Caulolatilus microps	Grey tilefish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ULP	Caulolatilus princeps	Ocean whitefish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
UMO	Umbrina ronchus	Fusca drum	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
UPZ	Pristipomoides macrourus	Cardinal snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
URA	<i>Uranoscopus spp</i>	Stargazers	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
URN	<i>Urocampus carinirostris</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
USB	<i>Labrus bergylta</i>	Ballan wrasse	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
USI	<i>Labrus bimaculatus</i>	Cuckoo wrasse	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
USP	<i>Clepticus parrae</i>	Creole wrasse	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
USW	<i>Scarus persicus</i>	Gulf parrotfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
USX	<i>Scarus spp</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
USY	<i>Scarus ghobban</i>	Blue-barred parrotfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
UUC	<i>Uranoscopus scaber</i>	Stargazer	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
UUG	<i>Chlorurus gibbus</i>	Heavybeak parrotfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
UZX	<i>Rhabdosargus spp</i>	Stumpnoses nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
VAD	<i>Campogramma glycios</i>	Vadigo	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
VFX	<i>Nemichthidae</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
VMH	<i>Valamugil seheili</i>	Bluespot mullet	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
VRA	<i>Variola albimarginata</i>	White-edged lyretail	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
VRL	<i>Variola louti</i>	Yellow-edged lyretail	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
WBM	<i>Brotula multibarbata</i>	Goatsbeard brotula	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
WEA	<i>Wetmorella albofasciata</i>	Whitebanded sharpnose wrasse	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
WEC	<i>Decapterus punctatus</i>	Round scad	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
WEM	<i>Totoaba macdonaldi</i>	Totoaba	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
WEP	<i>Cynoscion analis</i>	Peruvian weakfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
WEW	<i>Atractoscion nobilis</i>	White weakfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
WHA	<i>Polyprion oxygeneios</i>	Hapuku wreckfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
WHS	<i>Sillaginidae</i>	Sillago-whittings	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
WIC	<i>Chaenodraco wilsoni</i>	Spiny icefish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
WKB	<i>Cynoscion steindachneri</i>	Smalltooth weakfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
WKK	<i>Macrodon ancylodon</i>	King weakfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
WKS	<i>Cynoscion striatus</i>	Striped weakfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
WKX	<i>Cynoscion spp</i>	Weakfishes nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
WRA	<i>Labridae</i>	Wrasses, hogfishes, etc. nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
WRF	<i>Polyprion americanus</i>	Wreckfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
WRM	<i>Labrus merula</i>	Brown wrasse	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
WRV	<i>Labrus viridis</i>	Green wrasse	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
WRX	<i>Labrus spp</i>	Labrus wrasses nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
WSA	<i>Serranus atricauda</i>	Blacktail comber	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
WSN	<i>Rhabdosargus globiceps</i>	White stumpnose	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
XAC	<i>Xanthichthys auromarginatus</i>	Gilded triggerfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
XPO	<i>Pampus spp</i>	Silver pomfrets nei	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
XYH	<i>Oxymonacanthus halleri</i>	Red Sea longnose filefish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
XYN	<i>Xyrichtys novacula</i>	Pearly razorfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
YFC	<i>Syphodus cinereus</i>	Grey wrasse	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
YFH	<i>Semicossyphus pulcher</i>	California sheephead	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
YFM	<i>Syphodus melops</i>	Corkwing wrasse	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
YFO	<i>Syphodus ocellatus</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
YFX	<i>Syphodus spp</i>	Syphodus wrasses nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
YGC	<i>Cynoscion guatucupa</i>	Stripped weakfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
YNA	<i>Cynoscion acoupa</i>	Acoupa weakfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
YNE	<i>Cynoscion leiarchus</i>	Smooth weakfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
YNJ	<i>Cynoscion jamaicensis</i>	Jamaica weakfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
YNR	<i>Cynoscion arenarius</i>	Sand weakfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
YNV	<i>Cynoscion virescens</i>	Green weakfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
YPT	<i>Pachypops trilineatus</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
YRB	<i>Sphyraena obtusata</i>	Obtuse barracuda	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
YRE	<i>Sphyraena ensis</i>	Mexican barracuda	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
YRS	<i>Sphyraena sphyraena</i>	European barracuda	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
YST	<i>Paralipophrys trigloides</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
YTC	<i>Seriola lalandi</i>	Yellowtail amberjack	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
YTL	<i>Seriola rivoliana</i>	Longfin yellowtail	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ZAC	<i>Antigonias capros</i>	Deepbody boarfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ZAE	<i>Zalieutes elater</i>	Roundel batfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ZAL	<i>Zanclistius elevatus</i>	Longfin boarfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ZCA	<i>Capromimus abbreviatus</i>	Capro dory	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ZCD	<i>Cyttopsis rosea</i>	Red dory	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ZCN	<i>Cyttus novaezealandiae</i>	New Zealand dory	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ZCT	<i>Cyttus traversi</i>	King dory	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ZEX	<i>Zeidae</i>	Dories nei	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ZNE	<i>Zenopsis nebulosus</i>	Mirror dory	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ZSP	<i>Zanclorhynchus spinifer</i>	Antarctic horsefish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ZUC	<i>Zu cristatus</i>	Scalloped ribbonfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SIB	<i>Ilyophis brunneus</i>	Muddy arrowtooth eel	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LDA	<i>Lestidiops affinis</i>		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BPB	<i>Pterycombus brama</i>	Atlantic fanfish	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
TKR	Tentoriceps cristatus	Crested hairtail	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CZT	Canthidermis sufflamen	Ocean triggerfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LAP	Lampris spp	Opahs nei	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LJK	Lutjanus monostigma	One-spot snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NUW	Blennius spp		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DYZ	Synodus synodus	Redbarred lizardfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EET	Epinephelus itajara	Atlantic goliath grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LJL	Lutjanus jocu	Dog snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LNL	Lonchurus lanceolatus	Longtail croaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OOL	Opisthoproctus soleatus	Barrel-eye	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BGZ	Pomadasys rogerii	Pigsnout grunt	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HYB	Hygophum benoiti	Benoit's lanternfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EBS	Eumegistus illustris	Brilliant pomfret	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LRI	Pristipomoides multidens	Goldbanded jobfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PZC	Alepocephalidae		34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
XTA	Taurulus bubalis	Longspined bullhead	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
UPM	Upeneus moluccensis	Goldband goatfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BWH	Priacanthus hamrur	Moontail bullseye	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EEM	Epinephelus macrospilos	Snubnose grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GMW	Gymnocranius grandoculis	Blue-lined large-eye bream	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HMJ	Myripristis murdjan	Pinecone soldierfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LHB	Lethrinus rubrioperculatus	Spotcheek emperor	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LRX	Paracaepio xanthurus	Yellowtail blue snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LRY	Pristipomoides argyrogrammicus	Ornate jobfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LWZ	Pristipomoides zonatus	Oblique-banded snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NGY	Carangoides gymnostethus	Bludger	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
SHQ	Syngnathus abaster	Black-striped pipefish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
STQ	Syngnathus typhle	Broadnosed pipefish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
UPH	Upeneus pori	Por's goatfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DLX	Diplecnum maximum	Torpedo sand perch	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
MCD	Ceratoscopelus maderensis	Madeira lantern fish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ABU	Abudefduf saxatilis	Sergeant-major	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LFX	Lagocephalus spp		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
UHQ	Pterois miles	Devil firefish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
KOY	Stephanolepis diaspros	Reticulated leatherjacket	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
JHD	Lobianchia gemellarii	Gemellar's lanternfish	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
ASB	<i>Serrivomer beani</i>	Bean's sawtooth eel	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
BVR	<i>Bathyagooides argyrogaster</i>	Silver deepsea smelt	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DHQ	<i>Diplodus bellottii</i>	Senegal seabream	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TOG	<i>Trachinotus goreensis</i>	Longfin pompano	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LJV	<i>Lutjanus fulvus</i>	Blacktail snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
TOO	<i>Trachinotus maxillosus</i>	Guinean pompano	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
WWA	<i>Trachinus lineolatus</i>	Striped weever	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CFZ	<i>Cephalopholis aurantia</i>	Golden hind	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LXE	<i>Lethrinus erythracanthus</i>	Orange-spotted emperor	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HAU	<i>Polyprion spp</i>	Hapuka	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GEU	<i>Genyatremus luteus</i>	Torrotto grunt	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CNT	<i>Canthidermis maculata</i>	Rough triggerfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EFG	<i>Ephippion guttifer</i>	Prickly puffer	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
PTY	<i>Pseudotolithus typus</i>	Longneck croaker	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
IBK	<i>Lepidotrigla cadmani</i>	Scalebreast gurnard	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NXU	<i>Caranx lugubris</i>	Black jack	37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LAX	<i>Notoscopelus spp</i>	Patchwork lampfishes	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
OOS	<i>Ophisurus serpens</i>	Serpent eel	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LNG	<i>Planctanthias longifilis</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
YBR	<i>Callionymus filamentosus</i>	Blotchfin dragonet	34	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
DRZ	<i>Drepane spp</i>	Sicklefishes nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LZX	<i>Lethrinus spp</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
XPX	<i>Antennariidae</i>	Frogfishes nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
YBI	<i>Callionymus carebarens</i>	Indian deepwater dragonet	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
YPX	<i>Cypselurus spp</i>		37	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AXQ	<i>Acanthurus spp</i>		33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
YJW	<i>Myripristis berndti</i>	Blotcheye soldierfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
QIT	<i>Lutjanus bengalensis</i>	Bengal snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
YJY	<i>Myripristis chryseres</i>	Yellowfin soldierfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
NCQ	<i>Acanthostracion quadricornis</i>	Scrawled cowfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
AYF	<i>Aphareus furca</i>	Small-toothed jobfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CWR	<i>Cephalopholis spiloparaea</i>	Strawberry hind	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
CJN	<i>Cookeolus japonicus</i>	Longfinned bullseye	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EWW	<i>Epinephelus longispinis</i>	Longspine grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EEJ	<i>Epinephelus magniscutis</i>	Speckled grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
EWR	<i>Epinephelus retouti</i>	Red-tipped grouper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
EEW	<i>Etelis radiosus</i>	Pale snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GXR	<i>Gnathodentex aureolineatus</i>	Striped large-eye bream	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
ILG	<i>Iniistius pavo</i>	Peacock wrasse	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LHO	<i>Lethrinus olivaceus</i>	Longface emperor	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
QKU	<i>Lutjanus notatus</i>	Bluestriped snapper	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
YYP	<i>Mulloidichthys pfluegeri</i>	Orange goatfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
YDX	<i>Myripristis spp</i>	Soldierfishes nei	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
YKC	<i>Myripristis vittata</i>	Whitetip soldierfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
HWK	<i>Ostichthys kaianus</i>	Kai soldierfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RPY	<i>Parupeneus cyclostomus</i>	Gold-saddle goatfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
RPB	<i>Parupeneus trifasciatus</i>	Doublebar goatfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
LWA	<i>Pristipomoides auricilla</i>	Goldflag jobfish	33	Other marine fish	Other marine fish
GBJ	<i>Gibbula albida</i>	White gibbula	52	Other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
GBW	<i>Gibbula divaricata</i>	Divaricate gibbula	52	Other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
GBX	<i>Gibbula ardens</i>	Red-brown gibbula	52	Other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
GBY	<i>Gibbula fanulum</i>	Chapel gibbula	52	Other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
GIH	<i>Gibbula philberti</i>	Philbert's gibbula	52	Other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
GIZ	<i>Gibbula magus</i>	Magus gibbula	52	Other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
GJM	<i>Gibbula umbilicalis</i>	Umbilicate medit. gibbula	52	Other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
GJR	<i>Gibbula rarilineata</i>	Concave gibbula	52	Other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
GJV	<i>Gibbula varia</i>	Variegate gibbula	52	Other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
AGM	<i>Alligator mississippiensis</i>	American alligator	73	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
BBW	<i>Mesoplodon densirostris</i>	Blainville's beaked whale	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
BCW	<i>Ziphius cavirostris</i>	Cuvier's beaked whale	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
BEL	<i>Delphinapterus leucas</i>	White whale	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
BEW	<i>Berardius bairdii</i>	Baird's beaked whale	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
BGW	<i>Mesoplodon europaeus</i>	Gervais' beaked whale	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
BIW	<i>Mesoplodon stejnegeri</i>	Stejneger's beaked whale	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
BLW	<i>Balaenoptera musculus</i>	Blue whale	61	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
BMY	<i>Balaena mysticetus</i>	Bowhead whale	61	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
BOT	<i>Inia geoffrensis</i>	Boto	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
BOW	<i>Hyperoodon ampullatus</i>	Northern bottlenose whale	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
BPW	<i>Mesoplodon peruvianus</i>	Pigmy beaked whale	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
BRP	<i>Phocoena spinipinnis</i>	Burmeister's porpoise	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
BRW	<i>Balaenoptera edeni</i>	Bryde's whale	61	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
BUW	<i>Mesoplodon carlhubbsi</i>	Hubbs' beaked whale	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
BWD	<i>Lagenorhynchus albirostris</i>	White-beaked dolphin	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
BWW	<i>Mesoplodon bidens</i>	Sowerby's beaked whale	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
CAI	<i>Caiman crocodilus</i>	Spectacled caiman	73	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
CDP	<i>Crocodylus porosus</i>	Estuarine crocodile	73	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
CDS	<i>Crocodylus siamensis</i>	Siamese crocodile	73	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
CMB	<i>Crocodylus rhombifer</i>	Cuban crocodile	73	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
CMD	<i>Cephalorhynchus commersonii</i>	Commerson's dolphin	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
CME	<i>Crocodylus moreletii</i>	Morelet's crocodile	73	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
CNG	<i>Crocodylus novaeguineae</i>	New Guinea crocodile	73	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
CRH	<i>Crocodylus johnstoni</i>	Australian crocodile	73	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
CRI	<i>Crocodylus niloticus</i>	Nile crocodile	73	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
CRO	<i>Crocodylidae</i>	Crocodiles and alligators nei	73	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
CTH	<i>Catharacta chilensis</i>	Chilean skua	n/a	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
CZE	<i>Calonectris edwardsii</i>	Cape Verde shearwater	n/a	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
DAC	<i>Daption capense</i>	Cape petrel	n/a	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
DBO	<i>Tursiops truncatus</i>	Bottlenose dolphin	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
DBZ	<i>Tursiops aduncus</i>	Indo-Pacif. bottlenose dolphin	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
DCL	<i>Stenella clymene</i>	Clymene dolphin	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
DCO	<i>Delphinus delphis</i>	Common dolphin	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
DCZ	<i>Delphinus capensis</i>	Long-beaked common dolphin	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
DDU	<i>Lagenorhynchus obscurus</i>	Dusky dolphin	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
DHI	<i>Sousa chinensis</i>	Indo-Pac. hump-backed dolphin	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
DIZ	<i>Phoebastria immutabilis</i>	Laysan albatross	n/a	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
DLP	<i>Delphinidae</i>	Dolphins nei	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
DPK	<i>Phoebastria irrorata</i>	Waved albatross	n/a	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
DPN	<i>Stenella attenuata</i>	Pantropical spotted dolphin	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
DQS	<i>Diomedea antipodensis</i>	Antipodean albatross	n/a	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
DRR	<i>Grampus griseus</i>	Risso's dolphin	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
DSA	<i>Stenella frontalis</i>	Atlantic spotted dolphin	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
DSI	<i>Stenella longirostris</i>	Spinner dolphin	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
DSP	<i>Stenella spp</i>	Spotted dolphins nei	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
DSQ	<i>Sula dactylatra</i>	Masked booby	n/a	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
DST	<i>Stenella coeruleoalba</i>	Striped dolphin	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
DWH	<i>Lagenorhynchus acutus</i>	Atlantic white-sided dolphin	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
DWP	<i>Lagenorhynchus obliquidens</i>	Pacific white-sided dolphin	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
DWW	<i>Kogia simus</i>	Dwarf sperm whale	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
EPX	Pelamis platurus	Pelagic sea snake	n/a	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
EUA	Eubalaena australis	Southern right whale	61	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
EUG	Eubalaena glacialis	Northern right whale	61	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
FAW	Pseudorca crassidens	False killer whale	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
FGI	Rana ridibunda	European green frog	71	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
FGK	Rana esculenta	European frog	71	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
FIW	Balaenoptera physalus	Fin whale	61	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
FOI	Rana limnocharis	Indian rice frog	71	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
FOK	Rana catesbeiana	American bull frog	71	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
FOP	Rana cyanophryctis	Indian skipper frog	71	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
FOS	Hoplobatrachus crassus	Jerdon's bullfrog	71	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
FRA	Pontoporia blainvilliei	Franciscana	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
FRG	Rana spp	Frogs	71	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
GFO	Glyptothorax molossus		71	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
GHF	Tomistoma schlegelii	False gharial	73	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
GHI	Anser fabalis	Bean goose	n/a	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
GLO	Globicephala spp	Pilot whales nei	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
GNS	Platanista gangetica	Ganges River dolphin	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
GRW	Eschrichtius robustus	Gray whale	61	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
GWA	Mergus merganser	Goosander	n/a	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
HBE	Halobaena caerulea	Blue petrel	n/a	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
HCD	Cephalorhynchus hectori	Hector's dolphin	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
HFZ	Podiceps auritus	Horned grebe	n/a	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
HUW	Megaptera novaeangliae	Humpback whale	61	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
IDB	Orcaella heinsohni	Australian snubfin dolphin	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
IMO	Caiman latirostris	Broad-nosed caiman	73	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
IMY	Caiman yacare	Paraguayan caiman	73	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
IRD	Orcaella brevirostris	Irrawaddy dolphin	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
KEZ	Chelonia agassizii	Eastern Pacific green turtle	72	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
KIW	Orcinus orca	Killer whale	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
LDO	Larus dominicanus	Kelp gull	n/a	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
LHW	Larus novaehollandiae	Silver gull	n/a	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
LHZ	Larus argentatus	Herring gull	n/a	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
LKV	Lepidochelys olivacea	Olive ridley turtle	72	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
MAH	Macronectes halli	Hall's giant petrel	n/a	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
MAI	Macronectes giganteus	Antarctic giant petrel	n/a	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
MAM	Mammalia	Aquatic mammals nei	64	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
MEP	Mesoplodon spp	Beaked whales nei	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
MEW	Peponocephala electra	Melon-headed whale	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
MHW	Melanosuchus niger	Black caiman	73	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
MIW	Balaenoptera acutorostrata	Minke whale	61	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
MVR	Morus serrator	Australasian gannet	n/a	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
MYS	Mysticeti	Baleen whales nei	61	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
NAR	Monodon monoceros	Narwhal	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
NSL	Phocarcinus hookeri	New Zealand sea lion	63	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
ODN	Odontoceti	Toothed whales nei	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
OTM	Lutra felina	Marine otter	64	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
PDA	Phocoenoides dalli	Dall's porpoise	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
PFI	Neophocaena phocaenoides	Finless porpoise	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
PFZ	Puffinus pacificus	Wedge-tailed shearwater	n/a	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
PHR	Phocoena phocoena	Harbour porpoise	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
PIW	Globicephala melas	Long-finned pilot whale	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
PLD	Lagenorhynchus australis	Peale's dolphin	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
PWX	Pachyptila spp	Prions nei	n/a	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
PYW	Kogia breviceps	Pygmy sperm whale	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
RNW	Lissodelphis borealis	Northern right whale dolphin	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
RTD	Steno bredanensis	Rough-toothed dolphin	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SAC	Phoca caspica	Caspian seal	63	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SBK	Phoca sibirica	Baikal seal	63	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SEA	Arctocephalus gazella	Antarctic fur seal	63	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SEB	Erignathus barbatus	Bearded seal	63	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SEC	Phoca vitulina	Harbour seal	63	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SEF	Arctocephalus australis	South American fur seal	63	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SEG	Halichoerus grypus	Grey seal	63	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SEH	Phoca groenlandica	Harp seal	63	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SEK	Arctocephalus pusillus	South African fur seal	63	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SEL	Otaria byronia	South American sea lion	63	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SEN	Callorhinus ursinus	Northern fur seal	63	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SER	Phoca hispida	Ringed seal	63	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SES	Mirounga leonina	Southern elephant seal	63	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SEW	Trichechus inunguis	Amazonian manatee	64	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SEZ	Cystophora cristata	Hooded seal	63	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
SGA	<i>Arctocephalus galapagoensis</i>	Galapagos fur seal	63	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SHW	<i>Globicephala macrorhynchus</i>	Short-finned pilot whale	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SIW	<i>Balaenoptera borealis</i>	Sei whale	61	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SKC	<i>Monachus tropicalis</i>	Caribbean monk seal	63	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SLP	<i>Hydrurga leptonyx</i>	Leopard seal	63	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SLR	<i>Phoca fasciata</i>	Ribbon seal	63	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SNZ	<i>Arctocephalus forsteri</i>	New Zealand fur seal	63	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SPP	<i>Australophocaena dioptrica</i>	Spectacled porpoise	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SPW	<i>Physeter catodon</i>	Sperm whale	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SRS	<i>Ommatophoca rossii</i>	Ross seal	63	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SSF	<i>Arctocephalus tropicalis</i>	Subantarctic fur seal	63	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SSL	<i>Eumetopias jubatus</i>	Steller sea lion	63	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SST	<i>Phoca largha</i>	Larga seal	63	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SVI	<i>Sterna vittata</i>	Antarctic tern	n/a	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SXX	Otariidae, Phocidae	Seals nei	63	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
TAU	<i>Thalassioica antarctica</i>	Antarctic petrel	n/a	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
TGW	<i>Mesoplodon ginkgodens</i>	Ginkgo-toothed beaked whale	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
TSW	<i>Mesoplodon layardii</i>	Strap-toothed whale	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
TTG	<i>Malaclemys spp</i>	Diamond back terrapins	72	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
THH	<i>Eretmochelys imbricata</i>	Hawksbill turtle	72	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
TTL	<i>Caretta caretta</i>	Loggerhead turtle	72	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
TTS	<i>Trionyx sinensis</i>	Soft-shell turtle	72	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
TTX	Testudinata	Marine turtles nei	72	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
TUC	<i>Sotalia fluviatilis</i>	Tucuxi	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
TUG	<i>Chelonia mydas</i>	Green turtle	72	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
TUL	Testudinata	River and lake turtles nei	72	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
TZG	<i>Sotalia guianensis</i>	Guyana dolphin	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
UCB	<i>Paleosuchus palpebrosus</i>	Cuvier's Dwarf caiman	73	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
UCI	<i>Paleosuchus trigonatus</i>	Smooth-fronted caiman	73	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
VAQ	<i>Phocoena sinus</i>	Vaquita	62	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
WAL	<i>Odobenus rosmarus</i>	Walrus	63	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
WAM	<i>Trichechus senegalensis</i>	West African manatee	64	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
YUU	<i>Crocodylus acutus</i>	American crocodile	73	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
ZHB	<i>Hoplobatrachus rugulosus</i>	East Asian bullfrog	71	Other products	Miscellaneous aquatic products
ACH	<i>Salvelinus alpinus</i>	Arctic char	23	Other salmonids	Salmonids
CHR	<i>Salvelinus spp</i>	Chars nei	23	Other salmonids	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
CIC	<i>Coregonus chadary</i>	Khadary-whitefish	23	Other salmonids	Salmonids
CIJ	<i>Coregonus peled</i>	Peled	23	Other salmonids	Salmonids
CIQ	<i>Coregonus nasus</i>	Broad whitefish	23	Other salmonids	Salmonids
CIS	<i>Coregonus artedi</i>	Lake cisco	23	Other salmonids	Salmonids
CIU	<i>Coregonus tugun</i>	Tugun	23	Other salmonids	Salmonids
FVE	<i>Coregonus albula</i>	Vendace	23	Other salmonids	Salmonids
HOU	<i>Coregonus oxyrinchus</i>	Houting	23	Other salmonids	Salmonids
PLN	<i>Coregonus lavaretus</i>	European whitefish	23	Other salmonids	Salmonids
SBE	<i>Brachymystax lenok</i>	Lenok	23	Other salmonids	Salmonids
SDL	<i>Stenodus leucichthys</i>	Sheefish	23	Other salmonids	Salmonids
SFC	<i>Salmo carpio</i>		23	Other salmonids	Salmonids
SFM	<i>Salmo marmoratus</i>		23	Other salmonids	Salmonids
SLE	<i>Salvelinus leucomaenis</i>		23	Other salmonids	Salmonids
SLX	<i>Salmonoidei</i>	Salmonooids nei	23	Other salmonids	Salmonids
SLZ	<i>Salmonidae</i>	Salmonids nei	23	Other salmonids	Salmonids
TLV	<i>Thymallus thymallus</i>	Grayling	23	Other salmonids	Salmonids
WHF	<i>Coregonus spp</i>	Whitefishes nei	23	Other salmonids	Salmonids
WHL	<i>Coregonus clupeaformis</i>	Lake(=Common)whitefish	23	Other salmonids	Salmonids
AGN	<i>Squatina squatina</i>	Angelshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
ALS	<i>Carcharhinus albimarginatus</i>	Silvertip shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
ALV	<i>Alopias vulpinus</i>	Thresher	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
AML	<i>Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos</i>	Grey reef shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
API	<i>Apristurus spp</i>	Deep-water catsharks	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
APJ	<i>Apristurus sibogae</i>	Pale catshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
APQ	<i>Apristurus laurussonii</i>	Iceland catshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
APX	<i>Apristurus microps</i>	Smalleye catshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
ASK	<i>Squatinidae</i>	Angelsharks, sand devils nei	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
AUL	<i>Aulohalaelurus labiosus</i>	Australian blackspot catshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
BRO	<i>Carcharhinus brachyurus</i>	Copper shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
BSH	<i>Prionace glauca</i>	Blue shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
BSK	<i>Cetorhinus maximus</i>	Basking shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
BTH	<i>Alopias superciliosus</i>	Bigeye thresher	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CAH	<i>Callorhinchidae</i>	Elephantfishes, etc. nei	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CAR	<i>Chondrichthyes</i>	Cartilaginous fishes nei	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CCA	<i>Carcharhinus altimus</i>	Bignose shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CCB	<i>Carcharhinus brevipinna</i>	Spinner shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
CCD	<i>Carcharhinus duosumieri</i>	Whitecheek shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CCE	<i>Carcharhinus leucas</i>	Bull shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CCL	<i>Carcharhinus limbatus</i>	Blacktip shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CCN	<i>Carcharhinus acronotus</i>	Blacknose shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CCO	<i>Carcharhinus isodon</i>	Finetooth shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CCP	<i>Carcharhinus plumbeus</i>	Sandbar shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CCQ	<i>Carcharhinus sorrah</i>	Spot-tail shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CCR	<i>Carcharhinus porosus</i>	Smalltail shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CCS	<i>Carcharhinus signatus</i>	Night shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CCT	<i>Carcharias taurus</i>	Sand tiger shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CCZ	<i>Carcharhinus fitzroyensis</i>	Creek whaler	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CHB	<i>Callorhinchus milii</i>	Ghost shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CHJ	<i>Callorhinchus callorynchus</i>	Plownose chimaera	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CHM	<i>Callorhinchus capensis</i>	Cape elephantfish	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CLL	<i>Leptocharias smithii</i>	Barbeled houndshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CMH	<i>Chimaera phantasma</i>	Silver chimaera	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CMO	<i>Chimaera monstrosa</i>	Rabbit fish	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CNX	<i>Nasolamia velox</i>	Whitenose shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CPC	<i>Cephalurus cephalus</i>	Lollipop catshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CPG	<i>Gollum attenuatus</i>	Slender smooth-hound	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CPS	<i>Cephaloscyllium isabellum</i>	Draughtsboard shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CPT	<i>Cephaloscyllium laticeps</i>	Australian swellshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CSJ	<i>Apristurus japonicus</i>	Japanese catshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CSN	<i>Apristurus brunneus</i>	Brown catshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CSV	<i>Apristurus riveri</i>	Broadgill catshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CTD	<i>Mustelus dorsalis</i>	Sharpooth smooth-hound	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CTE	<i>Mustelus griseus</i>	Spotless smooth-hound	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CTF	<i>Mustelus fasciatus</i>	Striped smooth-hound	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CTI	<i>Mustelus canis</i>	Dusky smooth-hound	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CTK	<i>Mustelus henlei</i>	Brown smooth-hound	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CTN	<i>Mustelus californicus</i>	Grey smooth-hound	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CTU	<i>Mustelus antarcticus</i>	Gummy shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CWZ	<i>Carcharhinus spp</i>	<i>Carcharhinus sharks nei</i>	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CYH	<i>Hydrolagus mirabilis</i>	Large-eyed rabbitfish	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CYU	<i>Centroscymnus plunketi</i>	Plunket shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CYV	<i>Hydrolagus novaehollandiae</i>	Dark ghost shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
DUS	<i>Carcharhinus obscurus</i>	Dusky shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
ETE	<i>Etmopterus compagnoi</i>		38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
ETP	<i>Etmopterus pusillus</i>	Smooth lanternshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
ETR	<i>Etmopterus princeps</i>	Great lanternshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
ETU	<i>Etmopterus bullisi</i>	Lined lanternshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
ETX	<i>Etmopterus spinax</i>	Velvet belly	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
FAL	<i>Carcharhinus falciformis</i>	Silky shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
GAA	<i>Galeus aiae</i>	Roughtail catshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
GAB	<i>Galeus boardmani</i>	Australian sawtail catshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
GAG	<i>Galeorhinus galeus</i>	Tope shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
GAH	<i>Galeus schultzi</i>	Dwarf sawtail catshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
GAM	<i>Galeus murinus</i>	Mouse catshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
GAU	<i>Galeus spp</i>	Crest-tail catsharks nei	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
GNC	<i>Ginglymostoma cirratum</i>	Nurse shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
GSK	<i>Somniosus microcephalus</i>	Greenland shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
HAA	<i>Halaelurus alcocki</i>	Arabian catshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
HAN	<i>Halaelurus canescens</i>	Dusky catshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
HEE	<i>Hemipristis elongata</i>	Snaggletooth shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
HEI	<i>Paragaleus pectoralis</i>	Atlantic weasel shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
HEK	<i>Heterodontus portusjacksoni</i>	Port Jackson shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
HEM	<i>Heterodontus mexicanus</i>	Mexican hornshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
HOL	<i>Chimaeriformes</i>	Chimaeras, etc. nei	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
HOP	<i>Holohaelurus punctatus</i>	African spotted catshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
HXC	<i>Chlamydoselachus anguineus</i>	Frilled shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
HXN	<i>Hexanchus nakamurai</i>	Bigeyed sixgill shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
HXT	<i>Heptanchias perlo</i>	Sharpnose sevengill shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
HYD	<i>Hydrolagus spp</i>	Ratfishes nei	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
LES	<i>Triakis semifasciata</i>	Leopard shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
LMA	<i>Isurus paucus</i>	Longfin mako	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
LMO	<i>Mitsukurina owstoni</i>	Goblin shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
LMZ	<i>Lamniformes</i>	Mackerel sharks	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
LOO	<i>Odontaspis ferox</i>	Smalltooth sand tiger	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
MAK	<i>Isurus spp</i>	Mako sharks	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
MPT	<i>Mustelus punctulatus</i>	Blackspotted smooth-hound	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
MSK	<i>Lamnidae</i>	Mackerel sharks, porbeagles nei	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
MTE	<i>Mustelus mento</i>	Speckled smooth-hound	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
MTL	<i>Mustelus lenticulatus</i>	Spotted estuary smooth-hound	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
MTR	<i>Mustelus norrisi</i>	Narrowfin smooth-hound	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
MTZ	<i>Mustelus manazo</i>	Starspotted smooth-hound	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
MUP	<i>Mustelus palumbes</i>	Whitespotted smooth-hound	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
MUU	<i>Mustelus lunulatus</i>	Sicklefin smooth-hound	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
MUW	<i>Mustelus whitneyi</i>	Humpback smooth-hound	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
NGA	<i>Negaprion acutidens</i>	Sicklefin lemon shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
NGB	<i>Negaprion brevirostris</i>	Lemon shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
NTC	<i>Notorynchus cepedianus</i>	Broadnose sevengill shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
OCS	<i>Carcharhinus longimanus</i>	Oceanic whitetip shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
OCX	<i>Orectolobiformes</i>	Carpet sharks	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
OPE	<i>Parascyllium ferrugineum</i>	Rusty carpetshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
ORA	<i>Chiloscyllium arabicum</i>	Arabian carpetshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
ORE	<i>Eurossorhinus dasypogon</i>	Tasselled wobbegong	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
OXN	<i>Oxynotus paradoxus</i>	Sailfin roughshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
OXY	<i>Oxynotus centrina</i>	Angular roughshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
PAV	<i>Parmaturus melanobranchius</i>	Blackgill catshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
PED	<i>Eridacnis sinuans</i>	African ribbontail catshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
POE	<i>Poroderma marleyi</i>	Barbeled catshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
POR	<i>Lamna nasus</i>	Porbeagle	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
PSK	<i>Pseudocarcharias kamoharai</i>	Crocodile shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
PTH	<i>Alopias pelagicus</i>	Pelagic thresher	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
PTM	<i>Pseudotriakis microdon</i>	False catshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
PWS	<i>Pristophorus spp</i>	Sawsharks nei	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
RAT	<i>Hydrolagus colliei</i>	Spotted ratfish	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
RCT	<i>Rhinochimaera atlantica</i>	Straightnose rabbitfish	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
RHA	<i>Rhizoprionodon acutus</i>	Milk shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
RHT	<i>Rhizoprionodon terraenovae</i>	Atlantic sharpnose shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
RHZ	<i>Rhizoprionodon spp</i>	Sharpnose sharks nei	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
RPC	<i>Pristis clavata</i>	Dwarf sawfish	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
RPR	<i>Pristis pristis</i>	Common sawfish	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
RPZ	<i>Pristis zijsron</i>	Longcomb sawfish	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
RSK	<i>Carcharhinidae</i>	Requiem sharks nei	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SAW	<i>Pristidae</i>	Sawfishes	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SBL	<i>Hexanchus griseus</i>	Bluntnose sixgill shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SCL	<i>Scyliorhinus spp</i>	Catsharks, nursehounds nei	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
SDP	<i>Mustelus schmitti</i>	Narrownose smooth-hound	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SDS	<i>Mustelus asterias</i>	Starry smooth-hound	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SDV	<i>Mustelus spp</i>	Smooth-hounds nei	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SHB	<i>Echinorhinus brucus</i>	Bramble shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SHL	<i>Etomopterus spp</i>	Lanternsharks nei	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SHN	<i>Schroederichthys tenuis</i>	Slender catshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SHO	<i>Galeus melastomus</i>	Blackmouth catshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SKH	<i>Selachimorpha(Pleurotremata)</i>	Various sharks nei	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SKX	<i>Elasmobranchii</i>	Sharks, rays, skates, etc. nei	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SLA	<i>Scoliodon laticaudus</i>	Spadenose shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SMA	<i>Isurus oxyrinchus</i>	Shortfin mako	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SMD	<i>Mustelus mustelus</i>	Smooth-hound	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SON	<i>Somniosus pacificus</i>	Pacific sleeper shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SOR	<i>Somniosus regius</i>	Little sleeper shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SPE	<i>Sphyraena media</i>	Scoophead	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SPJ	<i>Sphyraena tiburo</i>	Bonnethead	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SPK	<i>Sphyraena mokarran</i>	Great hammerhead	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SPL	<i>Sphyraena lewini</i>	Scalloped hammerhead	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SPN	<i>Sphyraena spp</i>	Hammerhead sharks nei	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SPQ	<i>Sphyraena tudes</i>	Smalleye hammerhead	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SPY	<i>Sphyraenidae</i>	Hammerhead sharks, etc. nei	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SPZ	<i>Sphyraena zygaena</i>	Smooth hammerhead	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SSN	<i>Sphyraena corona</i>	Scalloped bonnethead	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SUA	<i>Squatina aculeata</i>	Sawback angelshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SUC	<i>Squatina californica</i>	Pacific angelshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SUD	<i>Squatina dumeril</i>	Sand devil	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SUG	<i>Squatina argentina</i>	Argentine angelshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SUL	<i>Squatina nebulosa</i>	Clouded angelshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SUN	<i>Squatina tergocellatooides</i>	Ocellated angelshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SUO	<i>Squatina formosa</i>	Taiwan angelshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SUT	<i>Squatina oculata</i>	Smoothback angelshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SYA	<i>Scyliorhinus boa</i>	Boa catshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SYB	<i>Scyliorhinus besnardi</i>	Polkadot catshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SYC	<i>Scyliorhinus canicula</i>	Small-spotted catshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SYE	<i>Scyliorhinus cervigoni</i>	West African catshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SYG	<i>Scyliorhinus garmani</i>	Brownspotted catshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
SYH	<i>Scyliorhinus haekelii</i>	Freckled catshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SYM	<i>Scyliorhinus meadi</i>	Blotched catshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SYX	<i>Scyliorhinidae</i>	Catsharks, etc. nei	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SYZ	<i>Scyliorhinus torazame</i>	Cloudy catshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
SZJ	<i>Squatina occulta</i>	Hidden angel shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
THJ	<i>Hemitriakis japonica</i>	Japanese tope shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
THR	<i>Alopias spp</i>	Thresher sharks nei	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
TIG	<i>Galeocerdo cuvier</i>	Tiger shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
TRB	<i>Trienodon obesus</i>	Whitetip reef shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
TRK	<i>Triakidae</i>	Houndsharks,smoothhounds nei	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
TTE	<i>Triakis megalopterus</i>	Sharpooth houndshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
TTM	<i>Triakis maculata</i>	Spotted houndshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
TTY	<i>Triakis scyllium</i>	Banded houndshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
WSH	<i>Carcharodon carcharias</i>	Great white shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
QUL	<i>Squaliolus laticaudus</i>	Spined pygmy shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CCG	<i>Carcharhinus galapagensis</i>	Galapagos shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
PPH	<i>Pristiophorus schroederi</i>	Bahamas sawshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
BLR	<i>Carcharhinus melanopterus</i>	Blacktip reef shark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
GHA	<i>Galeus atlanticus</i>	Atlantic sawtail catshark	38	Other sharks	Other marine fish
CSC	<i>Saccostrea cucullata</i>	Hooded oyster	53	Oyster	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
CSI	<i>Crassostrea iredalei</i>	Slipper cupped oyster	53	Oyster	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
DRY	<i>Ostrea lutaria</i>	New Zealand dredge oyster	53	Oyster	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
DYD	<i>Spondylus gaederopus</i>	European thorny oyster	53	Oyster	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
OCH	<i>Ostrea chilensis</i>	Chilean flat oyster	53	Oyster	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
OGZ	<i>Crassostrea gasar</i>	Gasar cupped oyster	53	Oyster	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
OST	<i>Ostreidae</i>	Flat and cupped oysters nei	53	Oyster	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
OYA	<i>Crassostrea virginica</i>	American cupped oyster	53	Oyster	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
OYC	<i>Crassostrea spp</i>	Cupped oysters nei	53	Oyster	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
OYF	<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	European flat oyster	53	Oyster	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
OYG	<i>Crassostrea gigas</i>	Pacific cupped oyster	53	Oyster	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
OYH	<i>Ostreola conchaphila</i>	Olympia oyster	53	Oyster	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
OYI	<i>Crassostrea madrasensis</i>	Indian backwater oyster	53	Oyster	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
OYM	<i>Crassostrea rhizophorae</i>	Mangrove cupped oyster	53	Oyster	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
OYR	<i>Crassostrea corteziensis</i>	Cortez oyster	53	Oyster	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
OYS	<i>Saccostrea commercialis</i>	Sydney cupped oyster	53	Oyster	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
OYU	<i>Crassostrea rivularis</i>	Suminoe oyster	53	Oyster	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
OYX	Ostrea spp	Flat oysters nei	53	Oyster	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
YRX	Hyotissa spp		53	Oyster	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
PBL	Pangasius bocourti	Basa catfish	13	Pangasius	Freshwater fish
PGK	Pangasius micronemus	Shortbarbel pangasius	13	Pangasius	Freshwater fish
PGP	Pangasius pangasius	Pangas catfish	13	Pangasius	Freshwater fish
PGS	Pangasius hypophthalmus	Striped catfish	13	Pangasius	Freshwater fish
PGZ	Pangasius spp	Pangas catfishes nei	13	Pangasius	Freshwater fish
PQZ	Pangasius djambal	Pangasius djambal	13	Pangasius	Freshwater fish
BPI	Spicara maena	Blotched picarel	33	Picarel	Other marine fish
CEZ	Centracanthidae	Picarels, etc. nei	33	Picarel	Other marine fish
EHI	Centracanthus cirrus	Curled picarel	33	Picarel	Other marine fish
PIC	Spicara spp	Picarels nei	33	Picarel	Other marine fish
QZU	Spicara alta	Bigeye picarel	33	Picarel	Other marine fish
SPC	Spicara smaris	Picarel	33	Picarel	Other marine fish
TAC	Spicara melanurus	Blackspot picarel	37	Picarel	Other marine fish
FPI	Esox lucius	Northern pike	13	Pike	Freshwater fish
FPP	Sander lucioperca	Pike-perch	13	Pike-perch	Freshwater fish
PLE	Pleuronectes platessa	European plaice	31	Plaice, European	Flatfish
ALP	Pleuronectes quadrifilum	Alaska plaice	31	Plaice, other	Flatfish
PLA	Hippoglossoides platessoides	Amer. plaice(=Long rough dab)	31	Plaice, other	Flatfish
POL	Pollachius pollachius	Pollack	32	Pollack	Groundfish
BIB	Trisopterus luscus	Pouting(=Bib)	32	Pouting (=Bib)	Groundfish
BAI	Batoidimorpha(Hypotremata)	Batoid fishes nei	38	Ray	Other marine fish
BAM	Bathyraja maccaini	McCain's skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
BEA	Bathyraja eatonii	Eaton's skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
BHY	Bathyraja spp	Bathyraja rays nei	38	Ray	Other marine fish
BJV	Bathyraja violacea	Okhotsk skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
BMU	Bathyraja murayi	Murray's skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
BVU	Breviraja cubensis		38	Ray	Other marine fish
BYE	Bathyraja meridionalis	Dark-belly skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
BYR	Bathyraja irrasa	Kerguelen sandpaper skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
BYT	Bathyraja isotachys		38	Ray	Other marine fish
BZB	Bathyraja brachyurops	Broadnose skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
BZM	Bathyraja macloviana	Patagonian skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
DHG	Himantura gerrardi	Sharpnose stingray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
DPQ	Dipturus innominatus	New Zealand smooth skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
DPV	Dipturus chilensis	Yellownose skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
EAG	Myliobatidae	Eagle rays nei	38	Ray	Other marine fish
GTF	Rhinobatidae	Guitarfishes, etc. nei	38	Ray	Other marine fish
GUB	Rhinobatos albomaculatus	Whitespotted guitarfish	38	Ray	Other marine fish
GUD	Rhinobatos percellens	Chola guitarfish	38	Ray	Other marine fish
GUF	Rhinobatos planiceps	Pacific guitarfish	38	Ray	Other marine fish
GUZ	Rhinobatos spp	Guitarfishes nei	38	Ray	Other marine fish
JAB	Raja teevani	Prickly brown ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
JAD	Raja nidorosiensis	Norwegian skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
JAF	Raja texana	Roundel skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
JAH	Raja rhina	Longnose skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
JAI	Raja miraletus	Brown ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
JAK	Raja wallacei	Yellowspotted skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
JAL	Raja pullo punctata	Slime skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
JAM	Raja melitensis	Maltese ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
JAO	Raja olseni	Spreadfin skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
JAR	Raja radula	Rough ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
JAT	Raja nasuta	Rough skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
JAY	Raja polystigma	Speckled ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
JDO	Dasyatis tortonesei	Tortonese's stingray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
JDP	Dasyatis pastinaca	Common stingray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
JFQ	Raja equatorialis	Ecuadorian ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
JFS	Raja lentiginosa		38	Ray	Other marine fish
JFT	Malacoraja kreffti	Krefft's ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
JFV	Raja leopardus	Leopard skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
JFX	Raja leucosticta		38	Ray	Other marine fish
JFY	Raja maderensis	Madeiran ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
JRA	Raja acutispina		38	Ray	Other marine fish
JRC	Raja macrocauda		38	Ray	Other marine fish
JRF	Raja africana	African ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
JRI	Raja binoculata	Big skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
JRJ	Raja compagnoi		38	Ray	Other marine fish
JRL	Raja bullisi	Bullis skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
JRM	Raja campbelli	Blackspot skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
JRQ	Raja dissimilis	Ghost skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
JRR	Raja clarkii		38	Ray	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
JRS	<i>Raja asterias</i>	Mediterranean starry ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
JRT	<i>Raja castelnau</i>	Spotback skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
JRU	<i>Raja australis</i>	Sydney skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
JRW	<i>Raja bigelowi</i>	Bigelow's ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
JRY	<i>Raja cyclophora</i>	Eyespot skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
MAE	<i>Aetobatus narinari</i>	Spotted eagle ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
MAF	<i>Aetobatus flagellum</i>	Longheaded eagle ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
MAN	<i>Mobulidae</i>	Mantas, devil rays nei	38	Ray	Other marine fish
MNT	<i>Manta spp</i>	Manta rays	38	Ray	Other marine fish
MPO	<i>Pteromylaeus bovinus</i>	Bull ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
MRB	<i>Rhinoptera bonasus</i>	Cownose ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
MRM	<i>Rhinoptera marginata</i>	Lusitanian cownose ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
MRN	<i>Rhinoptera neglecta</i>	Australian cownose ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
MRR	<i>Rhinoptera brasiliensis</i>	Ticon cownose ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
MRS	<i>Rhinoptera steindachneri</i>	Pacific cownose ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
MRY	<i>Rhinoptera jayakari</i>	Oman cownose ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
MYH	<i>Myliobatis chilensis</i>		38	Ray	Other marine fish
MYL	<i>Myliobatis aquila</i>	Common eagle ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
MYR	<i>Myliobatis australis</i>	Australian bull ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
PLS	<i>Dasyatis violacea</i>	Pelagic stingray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
PPE	<i>Potamotrygon laticeps</i>		38	Ray	Other marine fish
PPR	<i>Potamotrygon motoro</i>	South American freshwater stingray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
QEX	<i>Potamotrygon spp</i>	Freshwater river stingray nei	38	Ray	Other marine fish
QMB	<i>Psammobatis bergi</i>	Blotched sand skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RAJ	<i>Rajidae</i>	Rays and skates nei	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RAM	<i>Anacanthobatis americanus</i>		38	Ray	Other marine fish
RAN	<i>Anacanthobatis melanosoma</i>		38	Ray	Other marine fish
RBC	<i>Rhinobatos cemiculus</i>	Blackchin guitarfish	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RBF	<i>Rhinobatos punctifer</i>	Rhinobatos punctifer	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RBO	<i>Rhinobatos holcorhynchus</i>	Slender guitarfish	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RBR	<i>Rhinobatos granulatus</i>	Granulated guitarfish	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RBS	<i>Rhinobatos leucospilus</i>	Grayspotted guitarfish	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RBX	<i>Rhinobatos rhinobatos</i>	Common guitarfish	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RBY	<i>Gymnura spp</i>	Butterfly rays nei	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RCA	<i>Rhynchosbatus australiae</i>	Whitespotted wedgefish	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RCD	<i>Rhynchosbatus djiddensis</i>	Giant guitarfish	38	Ray	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
RDA	<i>Dasyatis americana</i>	Southern stingray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RDC	<i>Dasyatis centroura</i>	Roughtail stingray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RDE	<i>Dasyatis margaritella</i>		38	Ray	Other marine fish
RDI	<i>Dasyatis giganteus</i>		38	Ray	Other marine fish
RDL	<i>Dasyatis longa</i>	Longtail stingray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RDO	<i>Dasyatis laosensis</i>	Mekong stingray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RFA	<i>Raja taaf</i>	Raja taaf	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RFO	<i>Raja rondeleti</i>	Rondelet's ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RFT	<i>Raja stellulata</i>	Starry skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RGA	<i>Gurgesiella atlantica</i>		38	Ray	Other marine fish
RGL	<i>Gymnura altavela</i>	Spiny butterfly ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RGM	<i>Gymnura marmorata</i>	California butterfly ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RGP	<i>Gymnura poecilura</i>	Long-tailed butterfly ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RHK	<i>Rhinoraja kuijensis</i>	Dapple-bellied softnose skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RJA	<i>Raja alba</i>	White skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RJB	<i>Raja batis</i>	Blue skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RJC	<i>Raja clavata</i>	Thornback ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RJD	<i>Raja erinacea</i>	Little skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RJE	<i>Raja microocellata</i>	Small-eyed ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RJF	<i>Raja fullonica</i>	Shagreen ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RJG	<i>Raja hyperborea</i>	Arctic skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RJH	<i>Raja brachyura</i>	Blonde ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RJI	<i>Raja circularis</i>	Sandy ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RJK	<i>Raja linteae</i>	Sailray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RJL	<i>Raja laevis</i>	Barndoor skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RJM	<i>Raja montagui</i>	Spotted ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RJN	<i>Raja naevus</i>	Cuckoo ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RJO	<i>Raja oxyrinchus</i>	Longnosed skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RJP	<i>Malacoraja spinacidermis</i>	Soft skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RJR	<i>Raja radiata</i>	Starry ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RJS	<i>Malacoraja senta</i>	Smooth skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RJT	<i>Raja ocellata</i>	Winter skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RJU	<i>Raja undulata</i>	Undulate ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RJV	<i>Rajella kukujevi</i>		38	Ray	Other marine fish
RJY	<i>Raja fyllae</i>	Round ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RMB	<i>Manta birostris</i>	Giant manta	38	Ray	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
RMM	<i>Mobula mobular</i>	Devil fish	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RNA	<i>Neoraja africana</i>		38	Ray	Other marine fish
RPD	<i>Plesiobatis daviesi</i>	Deep-water stingray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RRW	<i>Rioraja agassizi</i>	Rio skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RTB	<i>Taeniura grabata</i>	Round stingray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RTF	<i>Trygonorrhina fasciata</i>	Southern fiddler	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RTG	<i>Trygonorrhina guaneria</i>		38	Ray	Other marine fish
RUC	<i>Urolophus bucculentus</i>	Sandyback stingaree	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RUI	<i>Urolophus circularis</i>	Circular stingaree	38	Ray	Other marine fish
SKA	<i>Raja spp</i>	Raja rays nei	38	Ray	Other marine fish
SRR	<i>Raja georgiana</i>	Antarctic starry skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
SRX	Rajiformes	Rays, stingrays, mantas nei	38	Ray	Other marine fish
STI	<i>Dasyatis spp</i>	Stingrays nei	38	Ray	Other marine fish
STT	Dasyatidae	Stingrays, butterfly rays nei	38	Ray	Other marine fish
TOD	Torpedinidae	Electric rays nei	38	Ray	Other marine fish
TOE	<i>Torpedo spp</i>	Torpedo rays	38	Ray	Other marine fish
TOF	Torpediniformes	Electric rays, etc.nei	38	Ray	Other marine fish
TT0	<i>Torpedo nobiliana</i>	Electric ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
TTR	Torpedo marmorata	Marbled electric ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
TTV	Torpedo torpedo	Common torpedo	38	Ray	Other marine fish
WST	<i>Dasyatis akajei</i>	Whip stingray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
YAW	<i>Sympterygia acuta</i>	Bignose fanskate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
YBQ	<i>Sympterygia bonapartii</i>	Smallnose fanskate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
ZRN	<i>Zearaja nasuta</i>	New Zealand rough skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RUH	<i>Urolophus halleri</i>	Haller's round ray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RDU	<i>Dasyatis guttata</i>	Longnose stingray	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RJ1	<i>Raja jensenii</i>	Shorttail skate	38	Ray	Other marine fish
RDQ	<i>Dasyatis marmorata</i>		38	Ray	Other marine fish
BRU	<i>Brama australis</i>	Southern rays bream	37	Ray's bream	Other marine fish
MUM	Mullidae	Goatfishes, red mullets nei	33	Red mullet	Other marine fish
MUR	<i>Mullus surmuletus</i>	Surmullet	33	Red mullet	Other marine fish
MUT	<i>Mullus barbatus</i>	Red mullet	33	Red mullet	Other marine fish
MUV	<i>Mullloidichthys flavolineatus</i>	Yellowstripe goatfish	33	Red mullet	Other marine fish
MUX	<i>Mullus spp</i>	Surmullets(=Red mullets) nei	33	Red mullet	Other marine fish
MWU	<i>Mullus argentinae</i>	Argentine goatfish	33	Red mullet	Other marine fish
CXF	<i>Centroberyx affinis</i>	Redfish	34	Redfish	Groundfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3
Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
REB	<i>Sebastes mentella</i>	Beaked redfish	34	Redfish	Groundfish
REC	<i>Sebastes capensis</i>	Cape redfish	34	Redfish	Groundfish
RED	<i>Sebastes spp</i>	Atlantic redfishes nei	34	Redfish	Groundfish
REG	<i>Sebastes marinus</i>	Golden redfish	34	Redfish	Groundfish
REQ	<i>Sebastes ocellatus</i>	Patagonian redfish	34	Redfish	Groundfish
SFV	<i>Sebastes viviparus</i>	Norway redfish	34	Redfish	Groundfish
CRW	<i>Palinurus spp</i>	Palinurid spiny lobsters nei	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
CZJ	<i>Cervimunida johni</i>	Blue squat lobster	44	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
EOD	<i>Enoplometopus daumi</i>	Striped reef lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
IBA	<i>Ibacus alticrenatus</i>	Velvet fan lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
IBC	<i>Ibacus ciliatus</i>	Japanese fan lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
INO	<i>Palinustus mossambicus</i>	Buffalo blunthonth lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
JSN	<i>Jasus novaehollandiae</i>	Southern rock lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
JSP	<i>Jasus paulensis</i>	St.Paul rock lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
LBC	<i>Jasus lalandii</i>	Cape rock lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
LBT	<i>Jasus tristani</i>	Tristan da Cunha rock lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
LMS	<i>Panulirus polyphagus</i>	Mud spiny lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
LOA	<i>Panulirus cygnus</i>	Australian spiny lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
LOF	<i>Jasus frontalis</i>	Juan Fernandez rock lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
LOG	<i>Jasus verreauxi</i>	Green rock lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
LOJ	<i>Panulirus longipes</i>	Longlegged spiny lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
LOK	<i>Panulirus homarus</i>	Scalloped spiny lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
LOQ	<i>Galatheidæ</i>	Craylets, squat lobsters	44	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
LOR	<i>Jasus edwardsii</i>	Red rock lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
LOS	<i>Scyllaridae</i>	Slipper lobsters nei	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
LOX	<i>Reptantia</i>	Lobsters nei	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
LOY	<i>Panulirus regius</i>	Royal spiny lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
MEC	<i>Metanephrops challenger</i>	New Zealand lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
MFN	<i>Metanephrops neptunus</i>	Neptune lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
MFS	<i>Metanephrops rubellus</i>	Urugayan lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
MWF	<i>Metanephrops spp</i>	Metanephrops lobsters nei	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
NEA	<i>Metanephrops andamanicus</i>	Andaman lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
NEM	<i>Metanephrops mozambicus</i>	Mozambique lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
NES	<i>Nephrops stewarti</i>	Indian Ocean lobsterette	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
NEX	<i>Nephropidae</i>	True lobsters,lobsterettes nei	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
NFI	<i>Nephropsis rosea</i>	Two-toned lobsterette	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
NFJ	<i>Neoglyphea inopinata</i>	Fenix lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
NFK	<i>Nephropsis acanthura</i>	Spinetail lobsterette	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
NFL	<i>Nephropsis sulcata</i>	Grooved lobsterette	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
NFN	<i>Nephropsis neglecta</i>	Ruby lobsterette	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
NFO	<i>Nephropsis occidentalis</i>	Pacific lobsterette	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
NFP	<i>Nephropsis carpenteri</i>	Ridge-back lobsterette	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
NFT	<i>Nephropsis atlantica</i>	Scarlet lobsterette	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
NUG	<i>Panulirus gracilis</i>	Green spiny lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
NUJ	<i>Panulirus japonicus</i>	Japanese spiny lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
NUR	<i>Panulirus ornatus</i>	Ornate spiny lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
NUT	<i>Panulirus interruptus</i>	Mexican spiny lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
PJH	<i>Projasus bahamondei</i>	Chilean jagged lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
PQG	<i>Pleuroncodes monodon</i>	Carrot squat lobster	44	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
PSL	<i>Palinurus mauritanicus</i>	Pink spiny lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
RIJ	<i>Arctides guineensis</i>	Small spanish lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
RRK	<i>Parribacus caledonicus</i>	Caledonian mitten lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
RSD	<i>Arctides antipodarum</i>	Rough spanish lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
SCY	<i>Scyllarus arctus</i>	Lesser slipper lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
SLC	<i>Panulirus argus</i>	Caribbean spiny lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
SLN	<i>Palinurus delagoae</i>	Natal spiny lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
SLO	<i>Palinurus elephas</i>	Common spiny lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
SLS	<i>Palinurus gilchristi</i>	Southern spiny lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
SLV	<i>Panulirus spp</i>	Tropical spiny lobsters nei	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
THQ	<i>Thenus orientalis</i>	Flathead lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
TQB	<i>Thymops birsteini</i>	Southern lobsterette	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
UDQ	<i>Munida gregaria</i>	Swarming squat lobster	44	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
UEX	<i>Munida spp</i>		44	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
URH	<i>Puerulus spp</i>	Whip lobsters nei	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
URQ	<i>Munida rugosa</i>	Rugose squat lobster	44	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
URW	<i>Puerulus sewelli</i>	Arabian whip lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
VLO	<i>Palinuridae</i>	Spiny lobsters nei	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
YLA	<i>Scyllarides aequinoctialis</i>	Spanish slipper lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
YLC	<i>Scyllarides tridacnophaga</i>	Clamkiller slipper lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
YLL	<i>Scyllarides latus</i>	Mediterranean slipper lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
YLM	<i>Scyllarus martensi</i>	Striated locust lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans
INC	<i>Palinustus unicornutus</i>	Unicorn blunthorn lobster	43	Rock lobster and sea crawfish	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
POK	<i>Pollachius virens</i>	Saithe(=Pollock)	32	Saithe (=Coalfish)	Groundfish
CHE	<i>Oncorhynchus masou</i>	Masu(=Cherry) salmon	23	Salmon	Salmonids
CHI	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>	Chinook(=Spring=King)salmon	23	Salmon	Salmonids
CHU	<i>Oncorhynchus keta</i>	Chum(=Keta=Dog)salmon	23	Salmon	Salmonids
COH	<i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i>	Coho(=Silver)salmon	23	Salmon	Salmonids
HUC	<i>Hucho hucho</i>	Huchen	23	Salmon	Salmonids
ORC	<i>Oncorhynchus spp</i>	Pacific salmons nei	23	Salmon	Salmonids
PIN	<i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i>	Pink(=Humpback)salmon	23	Salmon	Salmonids
SAL	<i>Salmo salar</i>	Atlantic salmon	23	Salmon	Salmonids
SOC	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	Sockeye(=Red)salmon	23	Salmon	Salmonids
AGS	<i>Amblygaster sirm</i>	Spotted sardinella	35	Sardine	Small pelagics
BSR	<i>Sardinella brasiliensis</i>	Brazilian sardinella	35	Sardine	Small pelagics
CHP	<i>Sardinops sagax</i>	South American pilchard	35	Sardine	Small pelagics
CPI	<i>Sardinops caeruleus</i>	California pilchard	35	Sardine	Small pelagics
FRS	<i>Sardinella fimbriata</i>	Fringescala sardinella	35	Sardine	Small pelagics
IOS	<i>Sardinella longiceps</i>	Indian oil sardine	35	Sardine	Small pelagics
JAP	<i>Sardinops melanostictus</i>	Japanese pilchard	35	Sardine	Small pelagics
JSS	<i>Sardinella zunasi</i>	Japanese sardinella	35	Sardine	Small pelagics
PIA	<i>Sardinops ocellatus</i>	Southern African pilchard	35	Sardine	Small pelagics
PIL	<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>	European pilchard(=Sardine)	35	Sardine	Small pelagics
SAA	<i>Sardinella aurita</i>	Round sardinella	35	Sardine	Small pelagics
SAE	<i>Sardinella maderensis</i>	Madeiran sardinella	35	Sardine	Small pelagics
SAG	<i>Sardinella gibbosa</i>	Goldstripe sardinella	35	Sardine	Small pelagics
SAM	<i>Sardinella lemuru</i>	Bali sardinella	35	Sardine	Small pelagics
SDM	<i>Sardinella melanura</i>	Blacktip sardinella	35	Sardine	Small pelagics
SIX	<i>Sardinella spp</i>	Sardinellas nei	35	Sardine	Small pelagics
SRP	<i>Sardinops neopilchardus</i>	Australian pilchard	35	Sardine	Small pelagics
APH	<i>Aphanopus intermedius</i>	Intermediate scabbardfish	34	Scabbardfish	Other marine fish
BOX	<i>Aphanopus spp</i>		34	Scabbardfish	Other marine fish
BSF	<i>Aphanopus carbo</i>	Black scabbardfish	34	Scabbardfish	Other marine fish
CUT	<i>Trichiuridae</i>	Hairtails, scabbardfishes nei	34	Scabbardfish	Other marine fish
SDF	<i>Lepidopus fitchi</i>	Pacific scabbardfish	34	Scabbardfish	Other marine fish
SFS	<i>Lepidopus caudatus</i>	Silver scabbardfish	34	Scabbardfish	Other marine fish
UEF	<i>Lepidopus dubius</i>	Doubtful scabbardfish	34	Scabbardfish	Other marine fish
CMN	<i>Chlamys nobilis</i>	Noble scallop	55	Scallop	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
DEI	<i>Decatopecten amiculum</i>	Cloak scallop	55	Scallop	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
DKD	<i>Decatoppecten radula</i>	Flatribbed scallop	55	Scallop	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
FXF	<i>Flexopecten flexuosus</i>	Flexuous scallop	55	Scallop	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
FXG	<i>Flexopecten glaber</i>	Smooth scallop	55	Scallop	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
ISC	<i>Chlamys islandica</i>	Iceland scallop	55	Scallop	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
JSC	<i>Patinopecten yessoensis</i>	Yesso scallop	55	Scallop	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
KLJ	<i>Chlamys asperrima</i>	Doughboy scallop	55	Scallop	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
KMM	<i>Chlamys multistriata</i>	Little bay scallop	55	Scallop	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
KMV	<i>Chlamys livida</i>	Scallop	55	Scallop	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
KTZ	<i>Pecten spp</i>	Pecten scallops nei	55	Scallop	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
MVY	<i>Minnivola pyxidata</i>	Box scallop	55	Scallop	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
NKF	<i>Annachlamys flabellata</i>	Leopard scallop	55	Scallop	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
QSC	<i>Aequipecten opercularis</i>	Queen scallop	55	Scallop	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
SCA	<i>Placopecten magellanicus</i>	American sea scallop	55	Scallop	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
SCB	<i>Argopecten irradians</i>	Atlantic bay scallop	55	Scallop	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
SCC	<i>Argopecten gibbus</i>	Calico scallop	55	Scallop	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
SCE	<i>Pecten maximus</i>	Great Atlantic scallop	55	Scallop	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
SCG	<i>Patinopecten caurinus</i>	Weathervane scallop	55	Scallop	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
SCH	<i>Argopecten ventricosus</i>	Pacific calico scallop	55	Scallop	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
SCQ	<i>Argopecten purpuratus</i>	Peruvian calico scallop	55	Scallop	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
SCX	<i>Pectinidae</i>	Scallops nei	55	Scallop	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
SCZ	<i>Pecten novaezelandiae</i>	New Zealand scallop	55	Scallop	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
SJA	<i>Pecten jacobaeus</i>	Great Mediterranean scallop	55	Scallop	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
SSC	<i>Pecten fumatus</i>	Southern Australia scallop	55	Scallop	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
VSC	<i>Chlamys varia</i>	Variegated scallop	55	Scallop	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
YKD	<i>Lyropecten subnodosus</i>	Pacific lion's paw	55	Scallop	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
ZYE	<i>Zygochlamis delicatula</i>	Delicate scallop	55	Scallop	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
ZYP	<i>Zygochlamis patagonica</i>	Patagonian scallop	55	Scallop	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
HFE	<i>Holothuria edulis</i>	Pinkfish	76	Sea cucumber	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
JHG	<i>Holothuria arguinensis</i>		76	Sea cucumber	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
BDX	<i>Bohadschia similis</i>	Brownspotted sandfish	76	Sea cucumber	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
CUJ	<i>Stichopus japonicus</i>	Japanese sea cucumber	76	Sea cucumber	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
CUX	<i>Holothuroidea</i>	Sea cucumbers nei	76	Sea cucumber	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
HFC	<i>Holothuria scabra</i>	Sand fish	76	Sea cucumber	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
HFF	<i>Holothuria fuscogilva</i>	White teatfish	76	Sea cucumber	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
HFN	<i>Holothuria nobilis</i>	Black teatfish	76	Sea cucumber	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
HFT	<i>Holothuria tubulosa</i>	Cotton spinner	76	Sea cucumber	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
JCC	<i>Stichopus chloronotus</i>	Greenfish	76	Sea cucumber	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
JCR	<i>Stichopus regalis</i>	Royal cucumber	76	Sea cucumber	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
JGQ	<i>Pseudoducus laevigatus</i>		76	Sea cucumber	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
TFQ	<i>Thelenota ananas</i>	Prickly redfish	76	Sea cucumber	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
WBX	<i>Holothuria</i> spp		76	Sea cucumber	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
TVK	<i>Parastichopus tremulus</i>		76	Sea cucumber	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
JCF	<i>Isostichopus fuscus</i>	Giant sea cucumber	76	Sea cucumber	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
FKG	<i>Sphaerechinus granularis</i>	Violet sea urchin	76	Sea urchin	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
NXK	<i>Echinothrix calamaris</i>	Harpooner sea urchin	76	Sea urchin	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
UCH	<i>Loxechinus albus</i>	Chilean sea urchin	76	Sea urchin	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
UKB	<i>Arbacia lixula</i>	Black sea urchin	76	Sea urchin	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
URC	<i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp	Sea urchins nei	76	Sea urchin	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
URM	<i>Paracentrotus lividus</i>	Stony sea urchin	76	Sea urchin	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
URS	<i>Echinus esculentus</i>	European edible sea urchin	76	Sea urchin	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
URX	<i>Echinoidea</i>	Sea urchins, etc. nei	76	Sea urchin	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
UTJ	<i>Echinus melo</i>		76	Sea urchin	Bivalves and other molluscs and aquatic invertebrates
BSS	<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i>	European seabass	33	Seabass, European	Other marine fish
BAJ	<i>Lateolabrax japonicus</i>	Japanese seabass	33	Seabass, other	Other marine fish
BAP	<i>Paralabrax humeralis</i>	Peruvian rock seabass	33	Seabass, other	Other marine fish
BSA	<i>Morone</i> spp	Atlantic seabasses	25	Seabass, other	Other marine fish
BSB	<i>Centropristes striata</i>	Black seabass	33	Seabass, other	Other marine fish
BSE	<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp	Seabasses nei	33	Seabass, other	Other marine fish
BSZ	<i>Acanthistius brasiliensis</i>	Argentine seabass	33	Seabass, other	Other marine fish
EFA	<i>Cephalopholis taeniops</i>	Bluespotted seabass	33	Seabass, other	Other marine fish
ENH	<i>Centrarchops chapini</i>	Barred seabass	33	Seabass, other	Other marine fish
FHC	<i>Centropristes philadelphica</i>	Rock sea bass	33	Seabass, other	Other marine fish
SPU	<i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>	Spotted seabass	33	Seabass, other	Other marine fish
TEJ	<i>Stereolepis gigas</i>	Giant seabass	33	Seabass, other	Other marine fish
XBX	<i>Paralabrax</i> spp	Paralabrax spp	33	Seabass, other	Other marine fish
SBG	<i>Sparus aurata</i>	Gilthead seabream	33	Seabream, gilthead	Other marine fish
AAB	<i>Acanthopagrus bifasciatus</i>	Twobar seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
ANN	<i>Diplodus annularis</i>	Annular seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
AVB	<i>Archosargus rhomboidalis</i>	Western Atlantic seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
BOG	<i>Boops boops</i>	Bogue	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
BRB	<i>Spondyliosoma cantharus</i>	Black seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
BSC	<i>Pagrus caeruleostictus</i>	Bluespotted seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
CBD	<i>Calamus bajonado</i>	Jolthead porgy	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
CFE	<i>Calamus penna</i>	Sheepshead	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
CKQ	<i>Calamus brachysomus</i>	Pacific porgy	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
CTB	<i>Diplodus vulgaris</i>	Common two-banded seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
CWC	<i>Crenidens crenidens</i>	Karanteen seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
DEA	<i>Dentex angolensis</i>	Angolan dentex	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
DEC	<i>Dentex dentex</i>	Common dentex	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
DEL	<i>Dentex macrophthalmus</i>	Large-eye dentex	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
DEM	<i>Dentex maroccanus</i>	Morocco dentex	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
DEN	<i>Dentex canariensis</i>	Canary dentex	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
DEP	<i>Dentex gibbosus</i>	Pink dentex	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
DEX	<i>Dentex spp</i>	Dentex nei	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
DHY	<i>Diplodus prayensis</i>	Two-banded seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
DIG	<i>Diplodus argenteus</i>	South American silver porgy	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
DIJ	<i>Diplodus fasciatus</i>	Banded seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
DNC	<i>Dentex congolensis</i>	Congo dentex	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
DTF	<i>Dentex barnardi</i>	Barnard dentex	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
DTT	<i>Dentex tumifrons</i>	Yellowback seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
ENJ	<i>Evynnis japonica</i>	Crimson seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
GSU	<i>Pagrus auratus</i>	Silver seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
JBI	<i>Scolopsis aurata</i>	Yellowstripe monocle bream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
KBR	<i>Argyrops spinifer</i>	King soldier bream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
LBR	<i>Gymnocranius spp</i>	Largeeye breams	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
MLB	<i>Acanthopagrus berda</i>	Goldsilk seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
MLM	<i>Acanthopagrus schlegeli</i>	Blackhead seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
MOB	<i>Scolopsis spp</i>	Monocle breams	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
MXG	<i>Monotaxis grandoculis</i>	Humpnose big-eye bream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
NNJ	<i>Nemipterus japonicus</i>	Japanese threadfin bream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
NNZ	<i>Nemipterus randalli</i>	Randall's threadfin bream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
NSO	<i>Scolopsis monogramma</i>	Monogrammed monocle bream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
NSP	<i>Scolopsis vosmeri</i>	Whitecheek monocle bream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
NWS	<i>Scolopsis taeniatus</i>	Black-streaked monocle bream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
PAC	<i>Pagellus erythrinus</i>	Common pandora	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
PAR	<i>Pagellus bellottii</i>	Red pandora	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
PAX	<i>Pagellus spp</i>	Pandoras nei	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
PGA	<i>Pterogymnus laniarius</i>	Panga seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
PLY	<i>Polysteganus</i> spp	Polystegan seabreams nei	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
PRG	<i>Calamus</i> spp	Porgies	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
QVO	<i>Pagellus natalensis</i>	Natal pandora	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
REA	<i>Pagrus auriga</i>	Redbanded seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
REV	<i>Pagrus major</i>	Japanese seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
ROM	<i>Chrysoblephus laticeps</i>	Roman seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
RPG	<i>Pagrus pagrus</i>	Red porgy	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
RSS	<i>Rhabdosargus sarba</i>	Goldlined seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
RSX	<i>Chrysoblephus</i> spp	Daggerhead breams nei	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
RXS	<i>Rhabdosargus haaffara</i>	Haffara seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
SBA	<i>Pagellus acarne</i>	Axillary seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
SBP	<i>Pagrus</i> spp	Pargo breams nei	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
SBR	<i>Pagellus bogaraveo</i>	Blackspot (=red) seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
SBS	<i>Oblada melanura</i>	Saddled seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
SBX	<i>Sparidae</i>	Porgies, seabreams nei	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
SBZ	<i>Diplodus cervinus</i>	Zebra seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
SCM	<i>Polysteganus praeorbitalis</i>	Scotsman seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
SCP	<i>Stenotomus chrysops</i>	Scup	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
SDE	<i>Sparodon durbanensis</i>	Musselcracker seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
SEV	<i>Polysteganus undulosus</i>	Seventyfour seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
SHR	<i>Diplodus puntazzo</i>	Shapinsnout seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
SLD	<i>Cheimerius nufar</i>	Santer seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
SLF	<i>Argyrozonza argyrozoa</i>	Carpenter seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
SNW	<i>Lithognathus lithognathus</i>	White steenbras	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
SRG	<i>Diplodus</i> spp	Sargo breams nei	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
SSB	<i>Lithognathus mormyrus</i>	Sand steenbras	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
STJ	<i>Spondyliosoma emarginatum</i>	Steenjtje seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
STW	<i>Lithognathus</i> spp	Steenbrasses nei	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
SWA	<i>Diplodus sargus</i>	White seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
SZH	<i>Sparidentex hasta</i>	Sobaity seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
THB	<i>Nemipterus</i> spp	Threadfin breams nei	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
THD	<i>Nemipteridae</i>	Threadfin and dwarf breams nei	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
THG	<i>Nemipterus virgatus</i>	Golden threadfin bream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
YWF	<i>Acanthopagrus latus</i>	Yellowfin seabream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
KBK	<i>Argyrops filamentosus</i>	Soldierbream	33	Seabream, other	Other marine fish
AJC	<i>Alaria esculenta</i>	Babberlocks	91	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
APL	Plantae aquatica	Aquatic plants nei	94	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
ASN	Ascophyllum nodosum	North Atlantic rockweed	91	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
ASR	Asparagopsis spp	Harpoon seaweeds	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
CAU	Caulerpa spp	Caulerpa seaweeds	93	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
CJW	Scirpus spp	Tule nei	94	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
DGM	Digenea simplex	Red seabroom	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
DVA	Durvillaea antartica	Bull kelp	91	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
EMA	Kappaphycus alvarezii	Elkhorn sea moss	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
EMC	Eucheuma cottonii	Zanzibar weed	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
EMI	Eucheuma denticulatum	Spiny eucheuma	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
EMX	Eucheuma spp	Eucheuma seaweeds nei	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
EOW	Enteromorpha clathrata	Bright green nori	93	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
EOZ	Lessonia spp	Lessonia spp	91	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
FKU	Furcellaria lumbricalis	Red forkweed	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
FRP	Porphyra perforata	Frilled nori	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
FUA	Fucaceae	Wracks nei	91	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
FUU	Fucus serratus	Toothed wrack	91	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
FUV	Fucus vesiculosus	Bladder wrack	91	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
FYS	Porphyra spp	Laver nei	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
GDX	Gelidium rex		92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
GDY	Gelidium amansii	Japanese isinglass	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
HLW	Chlorella pyrenoidosa		92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
GKA	Gracilaria dura	Leather gracilaria	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
GEL	Gelidium spp	Gelidium seaweeds	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
GEQ	Gelidium corneum	Giant gelidium	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
GHG	Gigartinaceae	Gigartina seaweeds nei	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
GJK	Gigartina skottsbergii	Skottsberg's gigartina	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
GJW	Gracilaria verrucosa	Warty gracilaria	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
GKF	Gymnogongrus furcellatus	Gymnogongrus furcellatus	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
GLS	Gracilaria spp	Gracilaria seaweeds	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
GQB	Sargassum fusiforme	Fusiform sargassum	91	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
GQK	Sargassum crassifolium	Common Pacific sargassum	91	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
GQO	Macrocystis spp	Kelp nei	91	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
GQR	Asparagopsis armata	Red harpoon	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
GQX	Asparagopsis taxiformis	Red sea plume	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
HLZ	Himanthalia elongata	Sea thong	91	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
HQW	<i>Chlorella vulgaris</i>	Unicell. Chlorella green alga	93	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
HZP	<i>Haematococcus pluvialis</i>	Haematococcus pluvialis	93	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
IMS	<i>Chondrus crispus</i>	Carragheen (Irish) moss	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
JNA	<i>Jania adhaerens</i>	Pacific coral moss	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
KDM	<i>Chondracanthus chamaissoidi</i>	Chondracanthus chamaissoidi	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
KFV	<i>Callophyllis variegata</i>	Manifold callophyllis	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
KII	<i>Codium fragile</i>	Fragile codium	93	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
KJT	<i>Codium tomentosum</i>	Codium tomentosum	93	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
KNW	<i>Centroceras clavatum</i>	Red panache	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
KQR	<i>Caulerpa racemosa</i>	Coarse seagrass	93	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
LAH	<i>Laminaria hyperborea</i>	North European kelp	91	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
LAZ	Laminariaceae	Kelps nei	91	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
LIT	<i>Lithothamnion spp</i>	Lithothamnion	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
LJX	<i>Lessonia nigrescens</i>	Chilean kelp	91	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
LJZ	<i>Lessonia trabeculata</i>	Lessonia trabeculata	91	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
LNJ	<i>Laminaria japonica</i>	Japanese kelp	91	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
LQD	<i>Laminaria digitata</i>	Tangle	91	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
LQX	<i>Laminaria saccharina</i>	Sea belt	91	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
MTN	<i>Monostroma nitidum</i>	Green laver	93	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
MVQ	<i>Mastocarpus pacificus</i>		92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
MVT	<i>Mastocarpus stellatus</i>		92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
MXY	<i>Macrocystis pyrifera</i>	Giant kelp	91	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
MZL	<i>Mazzaella laminarioides</i>	Mazzaella laminarioides	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
NYQ	<i>Nemacystus decipiens</i>	Mozuku	91	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
OFN	<i>Porphyra linearis</i>	Ribbed nori	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
OKQ	<i>Pterocladiella capillacea</i>	Spanish agar	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
OZA	<i>Posidonia angustifolia</i>		94	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
PRT	<i>Porphyra tenera</i>	Laver (Nori)	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
QWX	<i>Sargassum spp</i>		91	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
RHP	<i>Palmaria palmata</i>	Dulse	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SBQ	<i>Sarcothalia crispata</i>	Sarcothalia crispata	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SIZ	<i>Spirulina spp</i>	Spirulina nei	94	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SWB	Phaeophyceae	Brown seaweeds	91	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SWG	Chlorophyceae	Green seaweeds	93	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SWP	<i>Dilsea carnosa</i>	Fleshy dilsea	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SWQ	<i>Delesseria sanguinea</i>	Red delesseria	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
SWR	Rhodophyceae	Red seaweeds	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
SWX	Algae	Seaweeds nei	94	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
UCU	<i>Fucus</i> spp		91	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
UDP	<i>Undaria pinnatifida</i>	Wakame	91	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
UDS	<i>Undaria</i> spp	Wakame nei	91	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
ULL	<i>Spirulina platensis</i>	<i>Spirulina platensis</i>	94	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
ULX	<i>Spirulina maxima</i>	<i>Spirulina maxima</i>	94	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
UNI	<i>Dunaliella salina</i>	<i>Dunaliella salina</i>	93	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
UVC	<i>Ulva conglobata</i>		93	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
UVF	<i>Ulva pertusa</i>	Lacy sea lettuce	93	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
UVU	<i>Ulva lactuca</i>	Sea lettuce	93	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
UYH	<i>Ulva</i> spp	Sea lettuces nei	93	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
YAH	<i>Hypnea spinella</i>		92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
YFQ	<i>Phyllophora</i> spp	<i>Phyllophora</i> nei	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
YKN	<i>Porphyra columbina</i>	<i>Porphyra columbina</i>	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
YQT	<i>Cystoseira barbata</i>	Golden <i>Cystoseira</i>	91	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
ZOM	<i>Zostera marina</i>	Eel-grass	94	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
YAX	<i>Hypnea valentiae</i>	Robust sea moss	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
ISV	<i>Rissoella verruculosa</i>	Rock chickory	92	Seaweed and other algae	Miscellaneous aquatic products
CNZ	<i>Crangon</i> spp	<i>Crangon</i> shrimps nei	45	Shrimp <i>Crangon</i> spp	Crustaceans
CSH	<i>Crangon</i> crangon	Common shrimp	45	Shrimp <i>Crangon</i> spp	Crustaceans
GQC	<i>Crangon communis</i>	Gray shrimp	45	Shrimp <i>Crangon</i> spp	Crustaceans
GQN	<i>Crangon nigricauda</i>	Blacktailed shrimp	45	Shrimp, coldwater	Crustaceans
AES	<i>Pandalus montagui</i>	Aesop shrimp	45	Shrimp, coldwater	Crustaceans
CRN	<i>Crangonidae</i>	<i>Crangonid</i> shrimps nei	45	Shrimp, coldwater	Crustaceans
DUJ	<i>Pandalus goniurus</i>	Humpy shrimp	45	Shrimp, coldwater	Crustaceans
DUK	<i>Pandalus kessleri</i>	Hokkai shrimp	45	Shrimp, coldwater	Crustaceans
PAN	<i>Pandalus</i> spp	<i>Pandalus</i> shrimps nei	45	Shrimp, coldwater	Crustaceans
PDZ	<i>Pandalidae</i>	<i>Pandalid</i> shrimps nei	45	Shrimp, coldwater	Crustaceans
PJK	<i>Pandalus jordani</i>	Ocean shrimp	45	Shrimp, coldwater	Crustaceans
PRA	<i>Pandalus borealis</i>	Northern prawn	45	Shrimp, coldwater	Crustaceans
PWY	<i>Pandalus platyceros</i>	Spot shrimp	45	Shrimp, coldwater	Crustaceans
PYX	<i>Pandalus hypsinotus</i>	Coonstripe shrimp	45	Shrimp, coldwater	Crustaceans
DPS	<i>Parapenaeus longirostris</i>	Deep-water rose shrimp	45	Shrimp, deep-water rose	Crustaceans
OQE	<i>Oratosquillina perpensa</i>	Common squid mantis shrimp	47	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
SVX	<i>Stomatopoda</i>	Stomatopods nei	47	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
AHW	<i>Aristaeomorpha woodmasoni</i>	Indian red shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
AJM	<i>Artemia spp</i>	Brine shrimps nei	47	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
AKS	<i>Acetes japonicus</i>	Akiami paste shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
AMS	<i>Artemia salina</i>	Brine shrimp	47	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
ANJ	<i>Aristeus antillensis</i>	Purplehead gamba prawn	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
ARA	<i>Aristeus antennatus</i>	Blue and red shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
ARI	<i>Aristeidae</i>	Aristeid shrimps nei	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
ARS	<i>Aristaeomorpha foliacea</i>	Giant red shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
ARV	<i>Aristeus varidens</i>	Striped red shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
ASH	<i>Artemesia longinaris</i>	Argentine stiletto shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
AXR	<i>Aristeus spp</i>	Aristeus shrimps nei	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
BIQ	<i>Benthesicymus tanneri</i>	Tanner's deep-water shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
BKF	<i>Macrobrachium ofersii</i>	Buchura river prawn	41	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
BKR	<i>Macrobrachium lar</i>	Monkey river prawn	41	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
CHS	<i>Heterocarpus reedi</i>	Chilean nylon shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
CID	<i>Caridina denticulata</i>	Sawtooth caridina	41	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
CPR	<i>Palaemon serratus</i>	Common prawn	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
CVL	<i>Sclerocrangon spp</i>	Sculptured shrimps nei	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
CZP	<i>Callianassa spp</i>	Ghost shrimps nei	43	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
DCP	<i>Natantia</i>	Natantian decapods nei	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
EGL	<i>Sclerocrangon salebrosa</i>	Bering shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
EKB	<i>Plesionika beebei</i>	Scarlet longbeak shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
EKR	<i>Acetes erythraeus</i>	Tsivakiini paste shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
EKS	<i>Acetes sibogae</i>	Alamang shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
EXO	<i>Exopalaemon modestus</i>	Siberian prawn	41	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
FAC	<i>Pasiphaea tarda</i>	Crimson pasiphaeid	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
FAM	<i>Pasiphaea multidentata</i>	Pink glass shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
FAV	<i>Pasiphaea sivado</i>	White glass shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
FEI	<i>Alpheus bisincisus</i>	Flathead snapping shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
FEL	<i>Alpheus glaber</i>	Red snapping shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
FEP	<i>Alpheus spongiarum</i>	Bristle snapping shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
GFC	<i>Glyphocrangon vicaria</i>	Vicary armoured shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
GFT	<i>Glyphocrangon alata</i>	Armoured shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
GJL	<i>Argis lar</i>	Kuro shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
HJD	<i>Haliporoides diomedaeae</i>	Chilean knife shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
HJG	<i>Macrobrachium geron</i>	Greybeard river prawn	41	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
HJJ	<i>Macrobrachium idae</i>	Orana river prawn	41	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
HJL	<i>Macrobrachium caledonicum</i>	New Caledonia river prawn	41	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
HJM	<i>Macrobrachium americanum</i>	Cauque river prawn	41	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
HJN	<i>Macrobrachium esculentum</i>	Sweet river prawn	41	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
HJR	<i>Macrobrachium choprai</i>	Ganges river prawn	41	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
HKF	<i>Heterocarpus ensifer</i>	Armed nylon shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
HKI	<i>Heterocarpus dorsalis</i>	Madagascar nylon shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
HKJ	<i>Heterocarpus gibbosus</i>	Humpback nylon shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
HKT	<i>Heterocarpus laevigatus</i>	Smooth nylon shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
HQE	<i>Hemisquilla ensigera</i>	Keeled witch mantis	47	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
HQU	<i>Macrobrachium equidens</i>	Rough river prawn	41	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
HQV	<i>Heterocarpus parvispina</i>	Short-spined nylon shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
HSQ	<i>Heptacarpus pandalooides</i>	Tsuno shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
HTB	<i>Heptacarpus brevirostris</i>	Shortspine shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
HUV	<i>Heterocarpus vicarius</i>	Northern nylon shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
HZK	<i>Heterocarpus spp</i>	Nylon shrimps nei	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
IRS	<i>Spirontocaris spinus</i>	Parrot shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
JAQ	<i>Haliporoides sibogae</i>	Jack-knife shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
KNS	<i>Haliporoides triarthrus</i>	Knife shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
LAA	<i>Pleoticus muelleri</i>	Argentine red shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
LKC	<i>Plesionika acanthonotus</i>	Lesser striped shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
LKI	<i>Palaemonetes schmitti</i>	Lagoon shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
LKI	<i>Plesionika gigliolii</i>	Italian deep-sea shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
LKK	<i>Palaemonetes kadiakensis</i>	Mississippi grass shrimp	41	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
LKN	<i>Plesionika antigai</i>	Catalonian striped shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
LKO	<i>Plesionika heterocarpus</i>	Arrow shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
LKS	<i>Plesionika ensis</i>	Striped gladiator shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
LKT	<i>Plesionika martia</i>	Golden shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
LKW	<i>Plesionika edwardsii</i>	Striped soldier shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
LMQ	<i>Palaemonetes antennarius</i>	Pond shrimp	41	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
LMW	<i>Palaemon ritteri</i>	Barred grass shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
LYQ	<i>Lysiosquilla desaussurei</i>	Queen lizard mantis	47	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
MBM	<i>Macrobrachium malcolmsonii</i>	Monsoon river prawn	41	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
MMZ	<i>Macrobrachium mirabile</i>	Shortleg river prawn	41	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
MNX	<i>Macrobrachium nipponense</i>	Oriental river prawn	41	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
MOZ	<i>Palaemon concinnus</i>	Mangrove prawn	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
MPQ	Palaemonetes paludosus	Eastern grass shrimp	41	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
MSZ	Palaemonetes sinensis	Chinese grass shrimp	41	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
NDJ	Pandalopsis japonica	Morotoge shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
NLC	Nematopalaemon schmitti	Whitebelly prawn	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
NLH	Nematopalaemon hastatus	West African estuarine prawn	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
NTF	Pantomus affinis	Hinged shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
OQM	Erugosquilla massavensis	Red sea mantis shrimp	47	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
OUI	Palaemon pacificus	Indian bait prawn	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
OXH	Palaemon xiphias	Posidonia prawn	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
PAA	Palaemon adspersus	Baltic prawn	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
PAL	Palaemonidae	Palaemonid shrimps nei	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
PIQ	Palaemon longirostris	Delta prawn	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
PNQ	Palaemon elegans	Rockpool prawn	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
PPF	Macrobrachium spp	River prawns nei	41	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
PPZ	Palaemonidae	Freshwater prawns, shrimps nei	41	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
PQS	Parasquilla similis	Three spined mantis	47	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
PRF	Macrobrachium rosenbergii	Giant river prawn	41	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
PVJ	Parapandalus narval	Narwal shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
PVR	Palaemonetes varians	Atlantic ditch shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
PVV	Palaemonetes vulgaris	Marsh shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
QLM	Squilla mantoidea	Catalina mantis	47	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
QPX	Palaemon spp	Palaemon shrimps nei	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
RIK	Raoulius cultrifer	Pastel odontodactylid mantis shrimp	47	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
RKW	Caridina weberi	Pugnose caridina	41	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
RRJ	Protrachypene precipua	Titi shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
RRS	Pleoticus robustus	Royal red shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
RSH	Sicyonia brevirostris	Rock shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
SHS	Sergestidae	Sergestid shrimps nei	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
SKE	Solenocera pectinata	Comb shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
SKK	Solenocera choprai	Ridgeback shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
SKM	Solenocera membranacea	Atlantic mud shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
SOJ	Solenocera crassicornis	Coastal mud shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
SOK	Solenocera agassizii	Kolibri shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
SOZ	Solenoceridae	Solenocerid shrimps nei	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
SQH	Solenocera melan tho	Razor mud shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
SXT	Solenocera hextii	Deep-sea mud shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
UOM	<i>Upogebia major</i>	Japanese mud shrimp	43	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
UOP	<i>Upogebia pugettensis</i>	Blue mud shrimp	43	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
UPJ	<i>Upogebia pusilla</i>	Mediterranean mud shrimp	43	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
XXK	<i>Plesionika spp</i>	<i>Plesionika</i> shrimps nei	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
YII	<i>Sicyonia ingentis</i>	Pacific rock shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
YIM	<i>Sicyonia martini</i>	Martin's rock shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
YIX	<i>Sicyonia mixta</i>	Mixed rock shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
ONJ	<i>Solenocera acuminata</i>		45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
HZM	<i>Hymenopenaeus spp</i>	<i>Hymenopenaeus</i> shrimps nei	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
HVQ	<i>Heterocarpus grimaldii</i>		45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
HLQ	<i>Chlorotocus crassicornis</i>	Green shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
AJA	<i>Aristeus alcocki</i>	Arabian red shrimp	45	Shrimp, miscellaneous	Crustaceans
ABS	<i>Penaeus aztecus</i>	Northern brown shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
APS	<i>Penaeus duorarum</i>	Northern pink shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
BOB	<i>Xiphopenaeus kroyeri</i>	Atlantic seabob	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
BOS	<i>Xiphopenaeus,Trachypenaeus spp</i>	Pacific seabobs	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
CSP	<i>Penaeus brevirostris</i>	Crystal shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
ENS	<i>Metapenaeus endeavouri</i>	Endeavour shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
FLP	<i>Penaeus chinensis</i>	Fleshy prawn	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
GIT	<i>Penaeus monodon</i>	Giant tiger prawn	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
GUS	<i>Parapenaeopsis atlantica</i>	Guinea shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
KUP	<i>Penaeus japonicus</i>	Kuruma prawn	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
MBB	<i>Metapenaeus bennettiae</i>	Greentail shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
MET	<i>Metapenaeus spp</i>	<i>Metapenaeus</i> shrimps nei	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
MJE	<i>Metapenaeus intermedius</i>	Middle shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
MPE	<i>Metapenaeus ensis</i>	Greasyback shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
MPM	<i>Metapenaeus macleayi</i>	Eastern school shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
MPN	<i>Metapenaeus monoceros</i>	Speckled shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
MSQ	<i>Metapenaeus conjunctus</i>	Wood shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
MSW	<i>Metapenaeus suluensis</i>	Sulu shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
MTD	<i>Metapenaeus dalli</i>	Western school shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
NAP	<i>Parapenaeopsis sculptilis</i>	Rainbow shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
NIS	<i>Penaeopsis serrata</i>	Megalops shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
NPP	<i>Parapenaeopsis spp</i>	<i>Parapenaeopsis</i> shrimps nei	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
NRA	<i>Parapenaeus australiensis</i>	Australian rose shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
NRF	<i>Parapenaeus fissurus</i>	Neptune rose shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
NRG	Parapenaeus longipes	Flamingo shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
PBA	Penaeus merguiensis	Banana prawn	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
PEN	Penaeus spp	Penaeus shrimps nei	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
PEZ	Penaeidae	Penaeid shrimps nei	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
PNB	Penaeus brasiliensis	Redspotted shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
PNI	Penaeus indicus	Indian white prawn	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
PNP	Penaeus plebejus	Eastern king prawn	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
PNS	Penaeus stylirostris	Blue shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
PNT	Penaeus schmitti	Southern white shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
PNU	Penaeus subtilis	Southern brown shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
PNV	Penaeus vannamei	Whiteleg shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
PPS	Penaeus paulensis	Sao Paulo shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
PRB	Penaeus esculentus	Brown tiger prawn	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
PST	Penaeus setiferus	Northern white shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
REP	Penaeus penicillatus	Redtail prawn	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
SHI	Metapenaeus joyneri	Shiba shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
SOP	Penaeus notialis	Southern pink shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
SSH	Plesiopenaeus edwardsianus	Scarlet shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
TDZ	Trachypenaeus sedili	Malayan rough shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
TFO	Trachypenaeus fao	Indio shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
TGS	Penaeus kerathurus	Caramote prawn	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
TIP	Penaeus semisulcatus	Green tiger prawn	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
TIT	Xiphopenaeus riveti	Pacific seabob	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
TRV	Trachypenaeus curvirostris	Southern rough shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
TVU	Trachypenaeus brevisuturae	Smooth shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
WKP	Penaeus latisulcatus	Western king prawn	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
WWP	Penaeus occidentalis	Western white shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
XFS	Xiphopenaeus spp	Xiphopenaeus shrimps nei	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
YPS	Penaeus californiensis	Yellowleg shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
MTJ	Metapenaeus affinis	Jinga shrimp	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
YEU	Trachypenaeus spp	Trachypenaeus shrimps nei	45	Shrimp, warmwater	Crustaceans
AHH	Atherina hepsetus	Mediterranean sand smelt	37	Smelt	Other marine fish
ATB	Atherina boyeri	Big-scale sand smelt	37	Smelt	Other marine fish
ATP	Atherina presbyter	Sand smelt	37	Smelt	Other marine fish
AVX	Atherina spp	Sand smelts nei	37	Smelt	Other marine fish
BAA	Bathylagus antarcticus		34	Smelt	Other marine fish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
BBO	<i>Bathylagus ochotensis</i>	Eared blacksmelt	34	Smelt	Other marine fish
BVY	<i>Bathygidae</i>	Deep-sea smelt	34	Smelt	Other marine fish
DES	<i>Glossanodon semifasciatus</i>	Deep-sea smelt	34	Smelt	Other marine fish
EUL	<i>Thaleichthys pacificus</i>	Eulachon	23	Smelt	Other marine fish
HVJ	<i>Hypomesus nipponensis</i>	Japanese smelt	23	Smelt	Other marine fish
LLG	<i>Leptochilichthys agassizii</i>		34	Smelt	Other marine fish
PSM	<i>Hypomesus olidus</i>	Pond smelt	23	Smelt	Other marine fish
SIL	<i>Atherinidae</i>	Silversides(=Sand smelts) nei	37	Smelt	Other marine fish
SKN	<i>Stokellia anisodon</i>	Stokell's smelt	23	Smelt	Other marine fish
SME	<i>Osmerus eperlanus</i>	European smelt	23	Smelt	Other marine fish
SMR	<i>Osmerus mordax</i>	Rainbow smelt	23	Smelt	Other marine fish
SMX	<i>Osmerus spp, Hypomesus spp</i>	Smelts nei	23	Smelt	Other marine fish
SUS	<i>Hypomesus pretiosus</i>	Surf smelt	23	Smelt	Other marine fish
SOL	<i>Solea solea</i>	Common sole	31	Sole, common	Flatfish
SOO	<i>Solea spp</i>		31	Sole, common	Flatfish
CET	<i>Dicologlossa cuneata</i>	Wedge sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
DHZ	<i>Dicologlossa hexophthalma</i>	Ocellated wedge sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
EGY	<i>Solea aegyptiaca</i>	Egyptian sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
EOE	<i>Pleuronichthys coenosus</i>	C-O sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
EOJ	<i>Eopsetta jordani</i>	Petrale sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
EOL	<i>Pelotretis flavidatus</i>	Southern lemon sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
FTS	<i>Hippoglossoides elassodon</i>	Flathead sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
GLZ	<i>Glyptocephalus zachirus</i>	Rex sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
GSM	<i>Buglossidium luteum</i>	Solenette	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
HNG	<i>Achlyopa nigra</i>	Black sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
ISI	<i>Isopsetta isolepis</i>	Butter sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
KSY	<i>Synapturichthys kleinii</i>	Klein's sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
LEM	<i>Microstomus kitt</i>	Lemon sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
LKE	<i>Liachirus melanospilus</i>		31	Sole, other	Flatfish
MHH	<i>Monochirius hispidus</i>	Whiskered sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
MIA	<i>Microchirus azevia</i>		31	Sole, other	Flatfish
MIP	<i>Microstomus pacificus</i>	Dover sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
MKG	<i>Microchirus variegatus</i>	Thickback sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
MRK	<i>Microchirus ocellatus</i>	Foureyed sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
NYD	<i>Pleuronichthys decurrens</i>	Curlfin sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
OAL	<i>Solea senegalensis</i>	Senegalese sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
OAM	<i>Solea impar</i>	Adriatic sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
OAS	<i>Solea nasuta</i>	Snouted sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
QOI	<i>Microchirus boscanion</i>	Lusitanian sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
RFE	<i>Pleuronectes vetulus</i>	English sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
RNK	<i>Rhinosolea microlepidota</i>		31	Sole, other	Flatfish
ROS	<i>Lepidopsetta bilineata</i>	Rock sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
SOA	<i>Austroglossus spp</i>	Southeast Atlantic soles nei	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
SOE	<i>Austroglossus pectoralis</i>	Mud sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
SOS	<i>Solea lascaris</i>	Sand sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
SOW	<i>Austroglossus microlepis</i>	West coast sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
SOX	<i>Soleidae</i>	Soles nei	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
THS	<i>Microchirus spp</i>	Thickback soles nei	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
WIO	<i>Pegusa triophthalma</i>	cyclope sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
YES	<i>Limanda aspera</i>	Yellowfin sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
YFA	<i>Typhlachirus caecus</i>		31	Sole, other	Flatfish
YMW	<i>Bathysolea profundicola</i>	Deep water sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
YNU	<i>Synaptura lusitanica</i>	Portuguese sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
YNY	<i>Synaptura cadenati</i>	Guinean sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
YSE	<i>Psettichthys melanostictus</i>	Pacific sand sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
HIK	<i>Achirus achirus</i>	Drab sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
WZA	<i>Pegusa cadenati</i>	Cadenat's sole	31	Sole, other	Flatfish
CLA	<i>Clupeonella cultriventris</i>	Black and Caspian Sea sprat	24	Sprat (=Brisling)	Small pelagics
CLE	<i>Clupeonella engrauliformis</i>	Anchovy sprat	24	Sprat (=Brisling)	Small pelagics
CWA	<i>Clupeonella spp</i>	Black-Caspian Sea sprats nei	24	Sprat (=Brisling)	Small pelagics
FAS	<i>Sprattus fuegensis</i>	Falkland sprat	35	Sprat (=Brisling)	Small pelagics
SPR	<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>	European sprat	35	Sprat (=Brisling)	Small pelagics
BLJ	<i>Abralia veranyi</i>	Verany's enope squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
BLK	<i>Abralia andamanica</i>		57	Squid	Cephalopods
BRG	<i>Brachiotheuthis spp</i>	Arm squids nei	57	Squid	Cephalopods
CHO	<i>Loligo reynaudi</i>	Cape Hope squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
GDW	<i>Gonatidae</i>	Gonate squids nei	57	Squid	Cephalopods
GIS	<i>Dosidicus gigas</i>	Jumbo flying squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
GTE	<i>Gonatopsis borealis</i>	Boreopacific gonate squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
GTY	<i>Gonatus onyx</i>		57	Squid	Cephalopods
HQI	<i>Hyaloteuthis pelagica</i>	Glassy flying squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
ILL	<i>Illex spp</i>	Shortfin squids nei	57	Squid	Cephalopods



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
IUB	<i>Lolliguncula brevis</i>	Western Atlantic brief squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
KTV	<i>Chiroteuthis veranyi</i>	Long-armed squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
OFC	<i>Ommastrephes caroli</i>	Webbed flying squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
OFE	<i>Ommastrephes pteropus</i>	Orangeback flying squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
OFJ	<i>Ommastrephes bartramii</i>	Neon flying squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
OIJ	<i>Moroteuthis ingens</i>	Greater hooked squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
OJD	<i>Loligo duvaucelii</i>	Indian squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
OJE	<i>Loligo edulis</i>	Swordtip squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
OJH	<i>Loligo chinensis</i>	Mitre squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
OKS	<i>Octopoteuthis sicula</i>	Ruppell's octopus squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
OMM	<i>Ommastrephes spp</i>	Flying squids nei	57	Squid	Cephalopods
OMZ	<i>Ommastrephidae</i>	Squids nei	57	Squid	Cephalopods
OUK	<i>Alloteuthis africana</i>	African squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
OUL	<i>Alloteuthis subulata</i>	European common squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
OUM	<i>Alloteuthis media</i>	Midsize squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
OUW	<i>Alloteuthis spp</i>	Alloteuthis squids nei	57	Squid	Cephalopods
PSG	<i>Psychroteuthis glacialis</i>	Glacial squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
SQA	<i>Illex argentinus</i>	Argentine shortfin squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
SQC	<i>Loligo spp</i>	Common squids nei	57	Squid	Cephalopods
SQE	<i>Todarodes sagittatus</i>	European flying squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
SQF	<i>Loligo forbesi</i>	Veined squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
SGG	<i>Todarodes angolensis</i>	Angolan flying squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
SQI	<i>Illex illecebrosus</i>	Northern shortfin squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
SQJ	<i>Todarodes pacificus</i>	Japanese flying squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
SQL	<i>Loligo pealeii</i>	Longfin squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
SQM	<i>Illex coindetii</i>	Broadtail shortfin squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
SQO	<i>Loligo opalescens</i>	Opalescent inshore squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
SQP	<i>Loligo gahi</i>	Patagonian squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
SQR	<i>Loligo vulgaris</i>	European squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
SQS	<i>Martialia hyadesi</i>	Sevenstar flying squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
SQU	<i>Loliginidae, Ommastrephidae</i>	Various squids nei	57	Squid	Cephalopods
SQZ	<i>Loliginidae</i>	Inshore squids nei	57	Squid	Cephalopods
TDQ	<i>Todaropsis ebulanæ</i>	Lesser flying squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
TFP	<i>Todarodes filippovae</i>	Antarctic flying squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
TSQ	<i>Nototodarðus sloani</i>	Wellington flying squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
UHB	<i>Moroteuthis robustus</i>	Robust clubhook squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
UHL	Sepioteuthis lessoniana	Bigfin reef squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
YTT	Berryteuthis magister	Schoolmaster gonate squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
YUR	Thysanoteuthis rhombus	Diamondback squid	57	Squid	Cephalopods
QND	Nototodarus spp	Nototodarus flying squids nei	57	Squid	Cephalopods
MTS	Squilla mantis	Spottail mantis squillid	47	Squillid	Crustaceans
SQY	Squillidae	Squillids nei	47	Squillid	Crustaceans
SWO	Xiphias gladius	Swordfish	36	Swordfish	Tuna and tuna-like species
OEA	Oreochromis aureus	Blue tilapia	12	Tilapia	Freshwater fish
OEI	Oreochromis lidole		12	Tilapia	Freshwater fish
OIH	Oreochromis shiranus	Tilapia shiranus	12	Tilapia	Freshwater fish
OIT	Oreochromis tanganicae		12	Tilapia	Freshwater fish
ORM	Oreochromis macrochir	Longfin tilapia	12	Tilapia	Freshwater fish
OXW	Oreochromis aureus x O. niloticus	Blue-Nile tilapia, hybrid	12	Tilapia	Freshwater fish
SAH	Sarotherodon melanotheron	Blackchin tilapia	12	Tilapia	Freshwater fish
SAR	Sarotherodon galilaeus	Mango tilapia	12	Tilapia	Freshwater fish
STA	Oreochromis andersonii	Three spotted tilapia	12	Tilapia	Freshwater fish
TIR	Tilapia cabrae		12	Tilapia	Freshwater fish
TLL	Oreochromis spilurus	Sabaki tilapia	12	Tilapia	Freshwater fish
TLM	Oreochromis mossambicus	Mozambique tilapia	12	Tilapia	Freshwater fish
TLN	Oreochromis niloticus	Nile tilapia	12	Tilapia	Freshwater fish
TLP	Oreochromis (=Tilapia) spp	Tilapias nei	12	Tilapia	Freshwater fish
TLR	Tilapia rendalli	Redbreast tilapia	12	Tilapia	Freshwater fish
TLZ	Tilapia zillii	Redbelly tilapia	12	Tilapia	Freshwater fish
GZV	Gvozdarus svetovidovi	Naked-head toothfish	34	Toothfish	Groundfish
TOA	Dissostichus mawsoni	Antarctic toothfish	34	Toothfish	Groundfish
TOP	Dissostichus eleginoides	Patagonian toothfish	34	Toothfish	Groundfish
TOT	Dissostichus spp	Antarctic toothfishes nei	34	Toothfish	Groundfish
LAT	Salvelinus namaycush	Lake trout(-char)	23	Trout	Salmonids
ONA	Oncorhynchus aguabonita	Golden trout	23	Trout	Salmonids
ONC	Oncorhynchus clarki	Cutthroat trout	23	Trout	Salmonids
SFF	Salmo fibreni		23	Trout	Salmonids
SFI	Salmo ischchan	Sevan trout	23	Trout	Salmonids
SVF	Salvelinus fontinalis	Brook trout	23	Trout	Salmonids
TRO	Salmo spp	Trouts nei	23	Trout	Salmonids
TRR	Oncorhynchus mykiss	Rainbow trout	23	Trout	Salmonids
TRS	Salmo trutta	Sea trout	23	Trout	Salmonids



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
ALB	<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>	Albacore	36	Tuna, albacore	Tuna and tuna-like species
BET	<i>Thunnus obesus</i>	Bigeye tuna	36	Tuna, bigeye	Tuna and tuna-like species
BFT	<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>	Atlantic bluefin tuna	36	Tuna, bluefin	Tuna and tuna-like species
PBF	<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>	Pacific bluefin tuna	36	Tuna, bluefin	Tuna and tuna-like species
SBF	<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>	Southern bluefin tuna	36	Tuna, bluefin	Tuna and tuna-like species
BAU	<i>Sarda australis</i>	Australian bonito	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
BEP	<i>Sarda chiliensis</i>	Eastern Pacific bonito	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
BIL	<i>Istiophoridae</i>	Marlins,sailfishes,etc. nei	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
BIP	<i>Sarda orientalis</i>	Striped bonito	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
BLF	<i>Thunnus atlanticus</i>	Blackfin tuna	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
BLM	<i>Makaira indica</i>	Black marlin	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
BLT	<i>Auxis rochei</i>	Bullet tuna	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
BON	<i>Sarda sarda</i>	Atlantic bonito	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
BOP	<i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>	Plain bonito	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
BUM	<i>Makaira nigricans</i>	Blue marlin	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
BXQ	<i>Makaira spp</i>	Marlins nei	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
BZX	<i>Sarda spp</i>	Bonitas nei	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
DOT	<i>Gymnosarda unicolor</i>	Dogtooth tuna	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
EHZ	<i>Euthynnus spp</i>		36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
FRI	<i>Auxis thazard</i>	Frigate tuna	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
FRZ	<i>Auxis thazard, A. rochei</i>	Frigate and bullet tunas	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
KAW	<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>	Kawakawa	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
LEB	<i>Cybiosarda elegans</i>	Leaping bonito	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
LOT	<i>Thunnus tonggol</i>	Longtail tuna	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
LTA	<i>Euthynnus alletteratus</i>	Little tunny(=Atl.black skipj)	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
MLS	<i>Tetrapturus audax</i>	Striped marlin	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
MSP	<i>Tetrapturus belone</i>	Mediterranean spearfish	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
RSP	<i>Tetrapturus georgii</i>	Roundscale spearfish	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
SAI	<i>Istiophorus albicans</i>	Atlantic sailfish	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
SFA	<i>Istiophorus platypterus</i>	Indo-Pacific sailfish	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
SLT	<i>Allotunnnus fallai</i>	Slender tuna	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
SPF	<i>Tetrapturus pfluegeri</i>	Longbill spearfish	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
SSP	<i>Tetrapturus angustirostris</i>	Shortbill spearfish	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
TUN	<i>Thunnini</i>	Tunas nei	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
TUS	<i>Thunnus spp</i>	True tunas nei	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
TUX	<i>Scombroidei</i>	Tuna-like fishes nei	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species



Metadata 2 - Data management

ANNEX 3

Correlation of Main commercial species/Commodity groups and ERS codes

Revision	Date	Short Description of Changes
1.1	02/03/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored
1.2	15/04/2021	Update following new ERS codes monitored

ERS code	Scientific name	English name	ISCAAP code	Main commercial species	CG
WHH	Tetrapturus spp	Spearfishes nei	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
WHM	Tetrapturus albidus	Atlantic white marlin	36	Tuna, miscellaneous	Tuna and tuna-like species
BKJ	Euthynnus lineatus	Black skipjack	36	Tuna, skipjack	Tuna and tuna-like species
SKJ	Katsuwonus pelamis	Skipjack tuna	36	Tuna, skipjack	Tuna and tuna-like species
YFT	Thunnus albacares	Yellowfin tuna	36	Tuna, yellowfin	Tuna and tuna-like species
PSB	Psettodes bennettii	Spiny turbot	31	Turbot	Flatfish
SCF	Scophthalmidae	Turbots nei	31	Turbot	Flatfish
SOT	Psettodes belcheri	Spottail spiny turbot	31	Turbot	Flatfish
TUR	Psetta maxima	Turbot	31	Turbot	Flatfish
TOZ	Trachinus viperina	Lesser weever	33	Weever	Other marine fish
TRA	Trachinidae	Weeverfishes nei	33	Weever	Other marine fish
TZA	Trachinus araneus	Spotted weever	33	Weever	Other marine fish
TZR	Trachinus radiatus	Starry weever	33	Weever	Other marine fish
WEG	Trachinus draco	Greater weever	33	Weever	Other marine fish
WEX	Trachinus spp	Weavers nei	33	Weever	Other marine fish
WHG	Merlangius merlangus	Whiting	32	Whiting	Groundfish